

Bröstcancer

Utdrag ur nationellt vårdprogram:
Kapitel 10, Ärftlig bröstcancer
(och referenser)

2020-02-11 Version: 3.0

KAPITEL 10

Ärftlig bröstcancer

10.1 Bakgrund

Upptäckten av *BRCA1*, *BRCA2* och andra ärftliga hög- och medelpenetranta bröstcancer gener har i hög grad ökat förståelsen för och påverkat handläggningen av familjer och individer med bröst- och äggstockscancerärftlighet. Analys av dessa gener kan användas för riskbedömning hos tidigare bröstfriska, men kan även ha betydelse vid val av behandling och uppföljning för patienter med manifest cancer. I avsaknad av påvisad sjukdomsassocierad variant (mutation) i sådan gen kan individens risk likväl vara högre än normalbefolkningens, men är i dessa fall typiskt som högst förhöjd till en klart lägre nivå än för bärare av en sjukdomsassocierad variant.

Kapitlet belyser i första hand konsekvenser av ärftlig bröstcancer risk relaterat till ärftliga ”bröstcancer gener”, men också andra relevanta risker, framför allt den ökade risk för äggstocks- och äggledarcancer som är associerad med sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *BRCA1* och *BRCA2*.

Evidensläget är generellt sett starkast för åtgärder associerade med sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *BRCA1* och *BRCA2*. I kapitlet (se tabell 1) sammanfattas även andra ärftliga riskfaktorer med rimlig evidensgrad för att sjukdomsassocierade varianter i angivna gener medför en måttligt till starkt förhöjd risk för bröstcancer, och föreslagna förebyggande åtgärder i enlighet med internationella riktlinjer.

Molekylärgenetisk screening kan principiellt initieras i två situationer:

- 1) **”Behandlingsutredning”** avser utredning i samband med ett nydiagnostiserat cancerfall. Syftet är att ge vägledning vid behandling av det enskilda cancerfallet. Behandlingsutredning kan initieras när som helst under behandlings- eller uppföljningsförloppet, och kan med fördel ske vid behandlande klinik, se avsnitt 10.2.3 under rubriken ”Molekylärgenetisk riskbedömning”. Vid positiv genetisk analys ska den testade individen eller en släkting erbjudas remiss till onkogenetisk mottagning för familjeutredning, vilket kan inkludera erbjudande om presymtomatisk testning till friska familjemedlemmar. Om genetisk analys utförs på tumörvävnad, så är en påvisad patogen variant antingen ärftlig eller förvärvad. Ärftlighet ska alltid bekräftas eller uteslutas genom analys av normalvävnad (blod). Det ska observeras att sensitiviteten avseende identifikation av sjukdomsassocierade varianter kan vara lägre vid analys av tumörvävnad, jämfört med blod.
- 2) Vid en **”familjeutredning”** är syftet i första hand att bedöma den framtida risken att insjukna i cancer i en familj med känd eller misstänkt cancerärftlighet. Utredningen initieras typiskt av en familjemedlem som reagerat på förekomst av cancerfall i familjen, och sker genom epidemiologisk riskvärdering, ofta i kombination med molekulärgenetisk testning. Denna typ av utredning sker i första hand vid onkogenetisk mottagning.

Patienter med cancer i bröst, äggstockar eller äggledare ska utfrågas avseende sin släktanamnes på både modernet och fädernet. Ärftliga högriskgener är inte könsbundna, och sjukdomsassocierade varianter kan därför ärvas från en far likaväl som från en mor (autosomt dominant nedärvning).

Faktorer i familjen som talar för ärftlighet är flera fall av bröstcancer i familjen, fall av bröstcancer vid låg ålder (< 40 år) och bilateral bröstcancer (se sammanfattning i 10.2). Vid sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* eller *BRCA2* ses även förekomst av äggstocks- eller äggledarcancer, bröst- och äggstockscancer hos samma person, eller fall av manlig bröstcancer. Vid fall av så kallad ”trippelnegativ” bröstcancer finns en högre sannolikhet att finna en sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* än vid annan bröstcancer. Fall av cancer i prostata och bukspottkörtel är också av särskilt intresse då dessa diagnoser förekommer i ökad frekvens hos individer med sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA2*-genen. Vid ärftlig sjukdomsassocierad variant i *TP53*-genen föreligger en association med (mycket) ungt insjuknande i HER2-positiv bröstcancer.

10.1.1 Molekylärgenetisk utredning

Förekomst av sjukdomsassocierad variant i bröstcancerassocierad gen hos en individ kan ha stor betydelse för den framtida hälsan. Om alla bröstcancerpatienter med en variant ska identifieras måste sannolikt alla kvinnor med bröstcancer genomgå genetisk analys, och det är på sikt önskvärt att så blir fallet.

Gällande rutiner baseras på att begränsa genetisk analys till grupper med högre sannolikhet att identifiera en variant (se avsnitt 10.2). Rutinmässig genetisk analys vid misstänkt ärftlig bröstcancer risk ska inkludera *BRCA1* och *BRCA2*, men kan även inkludera andra bröstcancer riskassocierade gener enligt tabell 1.

Utöver aktuella riktlinjer kan även andra erbjudas genetisk analys om särskilda skäl föreligger, till exempel om det finns ett begränsat antal kända kvinnor i familjen, eller vid Ashkenazi-judisk eller isländsk härkomst (populationer med starka så kallade foundereffekter), i händelse av avsaknad av kunskap om familjehistoria (t.ex. efter adoption), eller då ett positivt mutationssvar har omedelbar betydelse för val av behandling av en patient med manifest cancer. Genetisk analys i en tidigare otestad familj utförs i princip endast på individer med aktuell malignitet i den egna anamnesen.

I rekommendationerna avser ”bröstcancer” såväl invasiv bröstcancer som duktal cancer in situ (DCIS). ”Äggstockscancer” inkluderar äggledarcancer och primär peritoneal karcinomas.

10.1.2 *BRCA1* och *BRCA2*

Det är rimligt att ange *livstidsrisken* för bröstcancer hos kvinnor vid sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* eller *BRCA2* till 50–80 %. Livstidsrisken för äggstockscancer vid sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* kan anges till 30–60 % respektive 10–25 % vid *BRCA2* (++++).

Populationsbaserade undersökningar visar i allmänhet, men inte alltid, lägre penetranssiffror [142-145] än studier som baseras på familjer som sökt på grund av ansamling av cancer i familjen [146, 147]. I en stor prospektiv studie som inkluderade 6 036 respektive 3 820 bärare av sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *BRCA1* och *BRCA2* uppskattades penetransen för bröstcancer hos bärare av sjukdomsassocierade varianter upp till 80 års ålder till 72 % (95 % KI 65–79 %) för *BRCA1* respektive 69 % (95 % KI 61–77 %) för *BRCA2*. För äggstockscancer uppskattades den till 44 % (95 % KI 36–53 %) respektive 17 % (95 % KI 11–25 %) [148].

Manlig bröstcancer: Risken för manlig bröstcancer är förhöjd hos *BRCA2*-mutationsbärare och uppgår vid 80 års ålder till cirka 7 % [149].

Kontralateral bröstcancer observeras oftare hos *BRCA1*- och *BRCA2*-mutationsbärare med bröstcancer än hos sporadiska fall (++++). I ett antal retrospektiva och prospektiva studier har den kumulativa incidensen, 10–20 år efter den initiala canceren, redovisats till 25–40 % för bärare av sjukdomsassocierade varianter. Den stora prospektiva studien som citeras ovan anger incidensen av kontralateral bröstcancer vid *BRCA1* till 40 % (95 % KI 35–45 %) och för *BRCA2* till 26 % (95 % KI 20–33 %). Det finns studier som antyder att tidigt insjuknande i en första bröstcancer är en riskfaktor för kontralateral bröstcancer hos bärare av patogena varianter i *BRCA1* och *BRCA2*, men resultaten är inte helt entydiga härvidlag [148, 150-154].

Lokalt återfall/ny primär bröstcancer efter bröstbevarande bröstcancerbehandling av mutationsbärare: Ett stort antal studier har påvisat en högre risk för nya bröstcancerhändelser efter bröstbevarande bröstcancerbehandling. Incidenssiffrorna uppgår i dessa studier till 12–49 % vid uppföljning upp till 15 år [155-161] (+++).

Andra maligniteter associerade med BRCA1: Troligen föreligger utöver bröst- och äggstockscancer inga andra cancerrisker på en nivå som rutinmässigt bör föranleda riktade åtgärder med association till ärftlig sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1*. För diskussion om prostatacancer, se avsnitt 10.3.2.

Andra maligniteter associerade med BRCA2: Manliga bärare av sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA2*-genen har 2–3 gånger ökad risk för prostatacancer [162] och 5–7 gånger ökad risk för tidigt debuterande prostatacancer [149]. Det föreligger även en ökad risk för pankreascancer hos *BRCA2*-mutationsbärare [163, 164].

10.1.3 PALB2

I en analys som inkluderade 362 medlemmar i 154 familjer från 13 centrum i västvärlden, med sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *PALB2*, beräknades bröstcancerriksen jämfört med den generella befolkningen i Storbritannien. Den absoluta kumulativa bröstcancerriksen beräknades till 14 % (95 % KI 9–20 %) vid 50 års ålder och 35 % (95 % KI 26–46 %) vid 70. Risken var tydligt högre hos kvinnor födda 1960 och senare jämfört med kvinnor födda 1940–1959 respektive före 1940 (kohorteffekt) och påverkades av om det förelåg fall av bröstcancer i den nära släkten. För kvinnor utan släkthistoria var den kumulativa insjuknanderisken vid 70 års ålder 33 % (95 % KI 25–44 %), medan den var 58 % (95 % KI 50–66 %) för de med minst två förstagsradsläktingar med bröstcancerdiagnos vid 50 års ålder. Risken för bröstcancer är således kraftigt förhöjd jämfört med den generella befolkningen, i synnerhet i familjer med fall av bröstcancer med tidigt insjuknande i den nära släkten. Risken förefaller dock att vara något lägre än för *BRCA1*-mutationsbärare, men har beskrivits som ”överlappande” med risken för *BRCA2*-bärare. Det ska också observeras att det finns en kohorteffekt som gör att ovanstående risksiffror i dag kan vara i underkant. Man såg i studien ingen signifikant förhöjd risk för annan cancer utöver bröstcancer hos kvinnor [165]. En polsk studie indikerar likaledes en kraftigt förhöjd bröstcancerriks hos bärare av *PALB2*-mutationer med en oddskvot på 4,39; 95 % KI 2,30–8,37, $p < 0,0001$ jämfört med sporadiska fall [166] (ökad bröstcancerriks hos bärare av *PALB2*-mutationer ++++).

Data avseende kontralateral bröstcancerriks och risk för samtidigt återinsjuknande efter bröstbevarande kirurgi är otillräckligt studerade hos bärare av sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *PALB2* [167].

I den svenska SWEA-studien där familjer med misstänkt bröst- och äggstockscancerärflighet erbjöds paneltestning observerades sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *PALB2* i 0,78 % av de undersökta familjerna (opublicerade resultat). *PALB2* ingår i den svenska genpanelen vid rutinmässig molekyलगenetisk diagnostik vid misstänkt bröstcancerärflighet.

10.1.4 Övriga gener associerade med kända tumörsyndrom (*TP53*, *PTEN*, *CDH1*, *STK11*, *NF1*)

Sjukdomsassocierade varianter i övriga kända högpenetranta bröstcancerassocierade gener är mycket ovanliga, och är ofta kopplade till ärftliga cancersyndrom med specifika kännetecken. Med utökad genetisk analys har man dock för dessa gener ibland identifierat sjukdomsassocierade varianter även i ”bröstcancerfamiljer” som inte uppfyller de klassiska syndromkriterierna, vilket kan innebära svåra gränsdragningar avseende klinisk handläggning. Tumörspecifika riskestimat är också osäkra på grund av inklusionsbias och små studier. Vid fynd av sjukdomsassocierad variant i någon av dessa gener ska familjen handläggas vid onkogenetisk mottagning med specialistkunskap kring ovanliga cancersyndrom.

Kortfattat har sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *TP53* associerats med Li-Fraumenis syndrom, vilket medför en mycket hög risk för ett flertal tumörformer inklusive pediatrik cancer. Utöver tidigt insjuknande i (ofta HER2-positiv) premenopausal bröstcancer ses typiskt binjurebarkscancer, sarkom och hjärntumörer. Mutationer i *TP53* uppstår dock relativt ofta de novo, vilket innebär att en individ med *TP53*-mutation kan sakna släkthistoria [168, 169]. I den svenska SWEA-studien där familjer med misstänkt bröst- och äggstockscancerärflighet erbjöds paneltestning observerades sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *TP53* i 0,75 % av de undersökta familjerna (opublicerade resultat). *TP53* ingår i den svenska genpanelen vid rutinmässig molekyलगenetisk diagnostik vid misstänkt bröstcancerärflighet.

Sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *PTEN* har kopplats till *PTEN* hamartoma tumor syndrome (PHTS) som bland annat innefattar Cowdens syndrom. I dessa familjer ses utöver bröstcancer en tydligt ökad risk för sköldkörtelcancer och endometriecancer, och en mer måttligt ökad risk för koloncancer. Den ovanliga tumörformen cerebellärt dysplastiskt gangliocytom är i det närmaste patognomon, och det förekommer ofta även benigna förändringar inkluderande makrocefali, hud- och slemhinneförändringar och hamartomatösa intestinala polyper [168, 170].

STK11-mutationer kan medföra Peutz-Jeghers syndrom, där diagnosen ofta ställs utifrån symtomgivande typiska hamartomatösa intestinala polyper (så kallade Peutz-Jegher-polyper) i kombination med mukokutan pigmentering. Det föreligger även en ökad risk för i första hand bröst-, kolorektal-, ventrikel-, pankreas- och (icke-epitelial) ovarialcancer samt benigna könssträngstumörer (SCTAT) för kvinnor och Sertolicells-tumörer för män [168, 171].

CDH1-mutationer associeras med förhöjd risk för lobulär bröstcancer och diffus ventrikelcancer [168, 172].

Mutationer i *NF1* kopplas till neurofibromatos typ 1. Detta syndrom medför i allmänhet ett flertal symtom som inte är cancerrelaterade, och handläggning vid särskilt *NF1*-team rekommenderas. Kvinnor med *NF1*-mutation har en förhöjd bröstcancer risk särskilt i åldersintervallet 30–50 år, och kvinnor och män med mutation har även en risk för bland annat gastrointestinala stromacellstumörer (GIST) och maligna perifera nervskidetumörer (MPNST) [168, 173].

I den ovan nämnda SWEA-studien förekom sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *PTEN*, *STK11* och *CDH1* i en mycket låg andel av de undersökta familjerna. *PTEN*, *STK11*, *CDH1* och *NF1* ingår

inte i den svenska genpanelen vid rutinmässig molekyलगenetisk diagnostik vid misstänkt bröstcancerärfthet, men kan beställas om den kliniska bilden talar för att syndrom associerat med sjukdomsassocierad variant i någon av dessa gener kan förekomma.

10.1.5 Gener associerade med måttligt förhöjd bröstcancerriksk (*CHEK2*, *ATM*)

Ett flertal gener har identifierats de senaste åren där sjukdomsassocierade varianter kopplats till en måttligt förhöjd risk att insjukna i bröstcancer (genomsnittlig livstidsrisk 20–30 %). För många av dessa gener är evidensläget fortfarande oklart, och i dagsläget bör flertalet av dessa gener inte ingå i kliniska genpaneler [174, 175]. Framför allt avseende generna *CHEK2* och *ATM* föreligger tillräckliga data för att med rimlig säkerhet kunna uttala sig om den associerade cancerriksen, även om flera större studier pågår (se även tabell 1).

Den relativt vanligt förekommande foundermutationen *CHEK2* 1100delC (och andra trunkerande mutationer i *CHEK2*), och trunkerande sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *ATM* uppvisar en likartad bröstcancerriksk, där livstidsrisken för bröstcancer hos mutationsbärande kvinnor i genomsnitt uppgår till 20–25 % [152, 176, 177]. Liksom för *BRCA1/2*, *PALB2* och andra bröstcancerassocierade gener modifieras dock risken av familjebilden, till stor del på grund av samverkande vanliga genetiska polymorfier, SNPs, så att en kvinna som har både en stark familjehistoria och en trunkerande variant i *CHEK2* eller *ATM* kan ha en livstidsrisk för bröstcancer som överstiger 35 % [178].

För kvinnor med bröstcancer och heterozygot bärarskap av *CHEK2* 1100delC finns evidens som talar för en mer allvarlig prognos samt en högre risk för kontralateral bröstcancer jämfört med fall som inte bär denna variant [179]. Den absoluta risken för kontralateral bröstcancer uppgår dock sannolikt inte till mer än 10–15 % [175]. I mycket ovanliga fall ses homozygot bärarskap av *CHEK2* 1100delC, och risken för kvinnlig bröstcancer är då sannolikt jämförbar med *BRCA1/2*-mutationsbärare [180].

De uppskattade bröstcancerrikskerna enligt ovan gäller för trunkerande sjukdomsassocierade varianter. Missense-varianter (aminosyraudbyten) är oftast associerade med en klart lägre bröstcancerriksk, något som bland annat visats för den vanligt förekommande *CHEK2* I157T [181]. Det finns dock undantag från denna regel, och vissa ovanliga missense-varianter uppvisar en kliniskt signifikant risknivå. *ATM* c.7271T>G agerar dominant negativt, och kvinnliga bärare har en bröstcancerriksk som kan överstiga risken vid *BRCA1*-mutation [177, 182].

I den svenska SWEA-studien där familjer med misstänkt bröst- och äggstockscancerärfthet erbjöds paneltestning observerades trunkerande mutationer i *CHEK2* och *ATM* i 3,5 % respektive 1,5 % av de undersökta familjerna, men missense-varianten *ATM* c.7271T>G har inte identifierats (opublicerade resultat). *CHEK2* och *ATM* ingår i den svenska genpanelen vid rutinmässig molekyलगenetisk diagnostik vid misstänkt bröstcancerärfthet.

10.2 Utredning av misstänkt ärftlighet

10.2.1 Kriterier för utredning av misstänkt ärftlighet hos bröstcancerpatienter

Rekommendationer för vilka som bör genomgå cancertgenetisk utredning inklusive molekyllärgenetisk testning

- Bröstcancer \leq 40 års ålder.
- Bröstcancer \leq 50 år, om det i samma släktgren finns minst ett ytterligare fall av bröstcancer hos förstegradssläktingar eller andrageradssläktingar. Bilateral bröstcancer räknas som två fall. Det andra fallet kan också vara äggstocks- eller äggledarcancer, tidig prostatacancer (före 65 års ålder) eller pankreascancer.
- Bröstcancer \leq 60 år, om det i samma släktgren finns minst två ytterligare fall av bröstcancer hos förstegradssläktingar eller andrageradssläktingar. Bilateral bröstcancer räknas som två fall. De andra fallen kan också vara äggstocks- eller äggledarcancer, tidig prostatacancer (före 65 års ålder) eller pankreascancer.
- Trippelnegativ bröstcancer \leq 60 års ålder.
- Manlig bröstcancer oavsett ålder.
- Äggstockscancer inklusive äggledarcancer och primär peritoneal karcinomas (icke-mucinös, icke-borderline) oavsett ålder.
- Äggstockscancer inklusive äggledarcancer och primär peritoneal karcinomas oavsett ålder.
- I de fall man i *tumörvävnad* påvisat en sjukdomsassocierad variant krävs kompletterande analys av normalvävnad (blod) för att fastställa eller utesluta ärftlighet.
- I fall där positivt utfall av en genetisk analys skulle ha omedelbar betydelse för medicinsk behandling av patient med manifest cancer, oavsett familjehistoria.
- Kriterier uppfylla för annat ärftligt syndrom där bröst-/äggstockscancer ingår.

10.2.2 Kriterier för utredning av misstänkt ärftlighet hos friska familjemedlemmar

Rekommendationer

- Om en sjukdomsassocierad variant (mutation) i *BRCA1*, *BRCA2* eller i annan gen associerad med en starkt förhöjd bröstcancerriks påvisas i familjen kan man erbjuda presymtomatisk testning efter noggrann genetisk vägledning.
- Vid påvisande av sjukdomsassocierad variant i *ATM* eller *CHEK2*, som är förenad med en måttligt förhöjd bröstcancerriks, bör erbjudande om presymtomatisk testning förbehållas kvinnliga förstegradssläktingar till associerade cancerfall.

10.2.3 Cancertgenetisk utredning

Cancertgenetisk utredning syftar till att identifiera individer med en från normalbefolkningen avvikande cancerriks, vilket kan leda till att riktade åtgärder rekommenderas. Beslut om utökade kontroller utöver populationsscreening och eventuell riskreducerande kirurgi ska baseras på en

kvalificerad multidisciplinär bedömning som inkluderar släktrådet, eventuell molekylärgenetisk utredning samt en tolkning av vilken risk detta medför, samt potentiell nytta för individen.

Epidemiologisk riskbedömning: *Risken för primär bröstcancer* kan hos en bröstfrisk kvinna uppskattas baserat på släkthistoria, eventuellt genetiskt fynd och tumörfenotyp av i familjen förekommande cancerfall, med hjälp av epidemiologiska riskmodeller. I första hand rekommenderas BOADICEA [183] som värderar risk baserat på släkthistoria och tumörkaraktäristika, och även kan ta hänsyn till molekylärgenetiska analysresultat. Gail- [184] och Tyrer-Cuzick-modellerna [185] tar även hänsyn till icke uppenbart ärftliga riskfaktorer.

Kontralateral bröstcancer kan uppstå efter suspekt ärftlig eller annan bröstcancer, och det är, i synnerhet ifall man överväger en kontralateral mastektomi, angeläget att försöka uppskatta denna sannolikhet, vilket kan ske med hjälp av BOADICEA-modellen.

En annan modell, kallad ”Manchestermodellen”, kan ge en grov uppfattning om den framtida bröstcancerriken efter ett primärt bröstcancerinsjuknande. Modellen gör två antaganden: man utgår ifrån en årlig grundrisk om 0,5 % för insjuknande i kontralateral bröstcancer, och att en kvinna i snitt lever till 80 års ålder efter en bröstcancerdiagnos. För att kalkylera återstående kontralateral bröstcancerriken i procent subtraherar man aktuell ålder från 80 och multiplicerar med 0,5 %. Vid sjukdomsassocierad variant i en ärftlig högpenetrant bröstcancer gen multiplicerar man denna faktor med 4; vid bröstcancer i den nära släkten multiplicerar man med 2, och om den första bröstcanceren var endokrint behandlad eller om kvinnan genomgått ooforektomi före 40 multiplicerar man med 0,5 [186]. Den kontralaterala bröstcancerriken hos en kvinna med endokrint behandlad, östrogenreceptorpositiv bröstcancer vid 40 års ålder utan släkthistoria för bröstcancer skattas alltså enligt modellen till $(80-40) * 0,5 * 0,5 = 10$ %. En kvinna med ER-negativ bröstcancer vid 50 års ålder och en syster med bröstcancer får en skattad risk om $(80-50) * 0,5 * 2 = 30$ %. Metoden är inte prospektivt validerad men kan användas för att få en grov uppfattning om den kontralaterala bröstcancerriken till exempel då en kontralateral mastektomi efterfrågas hos en kvinna utan molekylärgenetiskt fynd vid ärftlighetsutredning.

Molekylärgenetisk riskbedömning: Om individen eller familjen uppfyller kriterierna för genetisk analys rekommenderas att sådan erbjuds. Genetisk analys ska föregås av tydlig information (genetisk vägledning) för att säkerställa att den testade individen förstår aktuella implikationer av testresultatet för sig själv och för släkten. Sådan information kan med fördel lämnas i skriftlig form i samband med att blodprov tas på till exempel bröstkirurgisk eller onkologisk klinik vid behandlingsutredning. Genetisk undersökning ska i dessa fall omfatta *BRCA1* och *BRCA2*, och kan inkludera även andra gener associerade med ökad bröstcancerriken enligt tabell 1.

Identifierade varianter graderas enligt en femgradig skala där 5 motsvarar säkert sjukdomsassocierade varianter (minst 99 % sannolikhet), 4 troligen sjukdomsassocierade varianter (95–99 %), 3 oklara varianter (VUS) (5–95 %), 2 troligen inte sjukdomsassocierade (0,1–5 % sannolikhet) respektive 1 icke sjukdomsassocierade (< 0,1 % sannolikhet) [187]. Endast varianter av grad 4–5 kan användas för kliniska beslut. Vid genetisk analys påträffas regelbundet varianter av oklar klinisk signifikans (VUS). Om dessa rapporteras ska det tydligt anges att de inte kan användas för individuell riskvärdering eller behandlingsbeslut. För att kunna erbjuda en högkvalitativ genetisk analys fordras dels en hög laboratoriemässig kvalitet, dels tillräcklig kompetens att bedöma den kliniska relevansen av påvisade genetiska varianter. Eftersom detektionsmetoderna successivt har förbättrats kan det finnas skäl att upprepa analysen i familjer som genomgått mutationscreening med äldre tekniker. Om DNA inte är tillgängligt från någon

levande familjemedlem som behandlats för cancer ska man överväga att analysera DNA utvunnet från paraffinbäddat material från avliden släkting med en relevant canceranamnes.

Utfallet av en cancertgenetisk utredning kan bli något av följande:

1. Den genetiska analysen visar en sjukdomsassocierad variant (variant av grad 4–5) i en bröstcancer gen som är förenad med en ökad risk för att utveckla bröstcancer och eventuellt andra cancerformer. I familj med *högpenetrant* sjukdomsassocierad variant kan presymtomatisk testning efter genetisk vägledning erbjudas individer utan cancer. I familjer med mutation i *låg-/medelpenetrant* gen är presymtomatisk testning inte alltid meningsfull, om utfallet inte ändrar den kliniska handläggningen, men bör erbjudas kvinnliga förstagsläkningar till fall med bröstcancerdiagnos. Fall i enlighet med 1 ska erbjudas remiss till onkogenetisk mottagning.
2. Resultatet visar en variant av oklar signifikans (VUS). Dessa varianter ska inte ligga till grund för beslut om riktade åtgärder, och i dessa fall kan presymtomatisk testning inte erbjudas, om inte evidensläget för varianten eventuellt ändras.
3. Screeningen påvisar inte någon avvikelse i bröstcancerassocierad gen. Ett sådant fynd utesluter inte helt att familjens medlemmar, inklusive den testade individen, kan ha en ärftligt ökad risk för bröstcancer och eventuellt andra maligna diagnoser. I avsaknad av positivt fynd vid genetisk analys bedöms den individuella risken med hjälp av en epidemiologisk modell. Vid mycket anmärkningsvärd familjehistoria kan man överväga remiss till onkogenetisk mottagning även om ingen sjukdomsassocierad variant påvisats vid analysen.

Presymtomatisk testning: I en familj med en påvisad sjukdomsassocierad variant ledande till en hög eller måttligt förhöjd bröstcancer risk kan tidigare cancerfriska individer efter noggrann cancertgenetisk vägledning erbjudas så kallad presymtomatisk testning. Analysen visar om vederbörande bär eller inte bär på den genetiska förändring som medför förhöjd cancer risk. Om presymtomatisk testning är möjlig i familjen, är sådan obligat inför riskreducerande kirurgi. Vid förekomst av sjukdomsassocierad variant i gen kopplad till en måttligt förhöjd bröstcancer risk är beslut om presymtomatisk testning svårare, då positivt fynd inte alltid påverkar den kliniska handläggningen. Presymtomatisk testning ska ske vid onkogenetisk mottagning.

10.3 Handläggning av personer med sjukdomsassocierad variant eller familjärt ökad risk

Rekommendationer vid kraftigt förhöjd risk (*BRCA1* eller *BRCA2*)

Individer som bär på en identifierad mutation i *BRCA1* eller *BRCA2* bör erbjudas möjlighet till klinisk kontakt från 25 till minst 74 års ålder:

- Genetisk vägledning på onkogenetisk mottagning för fördjupad information, och diskussion om utökad testning i familjen.
- Årlig bilddiagnostik (bröst) från 25 till cirka 74 års ålder, inkluderande bröst-MRT upp till cirka 55 års ålder.
- Information om möjlighet till riskreducerande mastektomi.
- Upprätta en regelbunden individuellt anpassad kontakt med gynekolog som kan ge information om riskreducerande salpingooforektomi och andra aktuella gynekologiska frågeställningar. Det är lämpligt att denna kontakt initieras vid cirka 30 års ålder.

- Riskreducerande salpingooforektomi rekommenderas för kvinnliga *BRC A1*- och *BRC A2*-mutationsbärare efter avslutad reproduktion, vid *BRC A1*-mutation vid cirka 35–40 års ålder, vid *BRC A2*-mutation vid cirka 40–50 års ålder.
- Efter riskreducerande salpingooforektomi hos en premenopausal kvinna utan tidigare bröstcancerdiagnos rekommenderas HRT (hormonersättning) upp till ungefär 50 års ålder.
- Manliga bärare av mutation i *BRC A2* ska erbjudas prostatacancerscreening från 40 års ålder tills kurativt syftande behandling inte längre skulle vara aktuell vid diagnos av prostatacancer (++).

Rekommendationer vid måttligt förhöjd risk (baserat på epidemiologisk riskbedömning med minst 20 % livstidsrisk, eller förekomst av sjukdomsassocierad variant i gen associerad med måttligt förhöjd risk)

- Årlig bilddiagnostik (bröst) från cirka 5 år före lägsta insjuknandeålder i familjen eller senast från 40 års ålder upp till cirka 74 års ålder.
- Vid uppföljning före 50 års ålder och vid mammografiskt täta bröst bör man, för ökad sensitivitet, komplettera med till exempel ultraljud (++) (C).
- Vid uppföljning före 40 års ålder är det rimligt att låta intervallet mellan undersökningarna vara ett år.
- För bröstfriska kvinnliga bärare av trunkerande variant i *CHEK2* eller *ATM*, som har en förstegradssläkting med bröstcancer, rekommenderas årlig mammografi i åldersintervallet 40 till 60 år, eller 10 år efter diagnos för kvinnor med bröstcancerdiagnos över 50 års ålder, därefter populationsscreening. Om det finns fall av bröstcancer före 45 års ålder i familjen rekommenderas screeningen erbjudas från 5 år före yngsta fallet i familjen.
- Risk för andra cancerformer (inklusive äggstockscancer) får bedömas från släkträdet samt eventuell påvisad sjukdomsassocierad variant. Remittera patienten till onkogenetisk mottagning vid behov.

Rekommendationer vid lätt förhöjd risk (baserat på epidemiologisk riskbedömning, motsvarande mindre än 20 % livstidsrisk)

- Mammografiscreening i populationsprogrammet.

Kunskapsläget och erfarenheten är störst vid riktad uppföljning av individer med mutation i *BRC A1* eller *BRC A2*. Aktuella rekommendationer vid uppföljning av kvinnor med kraftigt förhöjd risk utgår från det som rekommenderas hos *BRC A1/2*-mutationsbärare.

Rekommendationer för bärare av patogena varianter i andra riskassocierade gener sammanfattas i tabell 1.

Tabell 1. I tabellen, som är modifierad från NCCN (NCCN Guidelines. Genetic/familial high-risk assessment: breast and ovarian, version 3,2019) [168], sammanfattas risknivå avseende cancer för bärare av sjukdomsassocierade varianter i andra riskassocierade gener utöver *BRCA1* och *BRCA2*, samt förslag till uppföljning. Rekommendationerna har inte evidensgraderats, eftersom det föreligger otillräckligt underlag för att värdera effekten av åtgärder. Förslagen utgår från aktuell risknivå. Observera att inklusion av en gen i denna lista inte innebär en rekommendation avseende huruvida testning bör utföras.

Gen	Bröstcancerrisk och förslag till uppföljning	Äggstockscancerrisk, handläggning	Övrig cancerrisk, handläggning
<i>BRCA1</i>	Starkt förhöjd risk. För handläggning, se ovan.	Starkt förhöjd risk. För handläggning, se ovan.	
<i>BRCA2</i>	Starkt förhöjd risk. För handläggning, se ovan.	Starkt förhöjd risk. För handläggning, se ovan.	Pankreas, prostata. För handläggning, se ovan.
<i>TP53</i>	Starkt förhöjd risk. Årlig bilddiagnostik av bröst från 20 års ålder. <i>TP53</i> -bärare bör om möjligt undvika joniserande strålning vid uppföljning och behandling*, framför allt i yngre åldrar och bör från 20 års ålder screenas omväxlande med MRT och ultraljud. Information om möjlighet till riskreducerande bröstkirurgi med omedelbar rekonstruktion.	Ingen säkert ökad risk.	Li-Fraumenis syndrom. Handläggning enligt separata riktlinjer, i första hand inom ramen för klinisk uppföljningsstudie*.
<i>PALB2</i>	Måttligt–starkt förhöjd risk. Årlig bilddiagnostik inkluderande MRT från 30 års ålder. Riskreducerande mastektomi kan övervägas baserat på aktuell släkthistoria.	Otillräcklig evidens avseende äggstockscancerrisk.	
<i>PTEN</i>	Sannolikt starkt förhöjd risk (osäkra riskestimater). Uppföljning med mammografi + MRT från 30–35 års ålder, eller 5–10 år före yngsta fallet i familjen. Information om möjlighet till riskreducerande mastektomi.	Ingen ökad risk.	<i>PTEN</i> Hamartoma Tumor Syndrom (PHTS, Cowdens syndrom). Handläggning enligt separata riktlinjer. Aktuella diagnoser inkluderar: uterus cancer, tyreoideacancer, kolorektal cancer och njurcancer.
<i>CDH1</i>	Sannolikt starkt förhöjd risk för lobulär bröstcancer (osäkra riskestimater). Uppföljning med mammografi + MRT från 30 års ålder. Riskreducerande mastektomi kan övervägas baserat på aktuell släkthistoria.	Ingen ökad risk.	Diffus ventrikeltumor. Handläggning enligt separata riktlinjer.

Gen	Bröstcancerrisk och förslag till uppföljning	Äggstockscancerrisk, handläggning	Övrig cancerrisk, handläggning
STK11	Sannolikt starkt förhöjd risk (osäkra riskestimater). Uppföljning med mammografi + MRT från 25 års ålder. Riskreducerande mastektomi kan eventuellt övervägas baserat på aktuell släkthistoria.	Förhöjd risk för icke-epitelial äggstockscancer.	Peutz-Jeghers syndrom. Handläggning enligt separata riktlinjer. Aktuella diagnoser inkluderar: kolorektal cancer, ventrikelt cancer, tunntarmscancer, pankreascancer, gynekologisk cancer och testikelcancer.
NF1	Sannolikt måttligt förhöjd risk, med en tydlig riskökning främst i intervallet 30–50 år (osäkra riskestimater). Handläggning enligt separata riktlinjer.	Ingen ökad risk.	Neurofibromatos typ 1. Handläggning enligt separata riktlinjer.
ATM (trunkerande mutationer)	Måttligt förhöjd risk. För bröstfriska kvinnliga bärare av trunkerande variant i <i>ATM</i> rekommenderas årlig mammografi i åldersintervallet 40 till 60 år, eller 10 år efter diagnos för kvinnor med bröstcancerdiagnos över 50 års ålder, därefter populationscreening. Om det finns fall av bröstcancer före 45 års ålder i familjen rekommenderas att screeningen erbjuds från 5 år före yngsta fallet i familjen.	Ingen ökad risk.	Otillräcklig evidens.
CHEK2 (trunkerande mutationer)	Måttligt förhöjd risk. För bröstfriska kvinnliga bärare av trunkerande variant i <i>CHEK2</i> rekommenderas årlig mammografi i åldersintervallet 40 till 60 år, eller 10 år efter diagnos för kvinnor med bröstcancerdiagnos över 50 års ålder, därefter populationscreening. Om det finns fall av bröstcancer före 45 års ålder i familjen rekommenderas screeningen erbjudas från 5 år före yngsta fallet i familjen).	Ingen ökad risk.	Lätt förhöjd risk för kolorektalcancer. Ev. koloskopikontroller endast utgående från familjehistorien.

*Detta innebär att man bör undvika postoperativ strålbehandling om det kan undvikas till exempel som led i bröstbevarande behandling. Strålbehandling som led i kurativ bröstcancerbehandling bör emellertid ges.

10.3.1 Bilddiagnostik

10.3.1.1 Mammografi

Minskningen av dödlighet är i storleksordningen 20–25 % [72] i hela populationen, och ännu högre bland dem som har deltagit i screeningen (++++) [19, 73, 74] (++++). Det är oklart om denna riskreduktion också gäller kvinnor med en ärftligt ökad risk, i synnerhet när de undersöks från en lägre ålder då sensitiviteten hos mammografi generellt sett är lägre [188]. Den mammografiska densiteten hos bärare av sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* och *BRCA2* är inte högre än hos andra kvinnor, men det faktum att premenopausala kvinnor generellt sett har täta bröst är ett problem vid screening av kvinnor med ärftlig bröstcancer risk, särskilt för dem under 40 års ålder [189-191].

10.3.1.2 Ultraljud och magnetresonanstomografi

Ultraljudsundersökning som tillägg till mammografiscreening medför en något ökad sensitivitet när det gäller att finna bröstcancer, framför allt hos kvinnor med mammografiskt täta bröst [188, 192] (+++). Ett antal studier av magnetresonanstomografi (MRT) talar för att denna metod erbjuder en markant ökad sensitivitet avseende bröstcancer i jämförelse med andra screeningmetoder hos yngre kvinnor med ärftlig bröstcancer risk, men specificiteten är lägre (++++). Randomiserade data från mutationsbärare saknas, och sådana studier kommer knappast att kunna genomföras [193]. Av redovisade cancerfynd i dessa studier har majoriteten diagnostiserats i stadium 0 eller 1 [194-199], och i en icke-randomiserad jämförande studie observerades att kvinnor med ärftlig risk som undersöktes med MRT i tillägg till mammografi hade 70 % lägre risk att diagnostiseras med bröstcancer i stadium 2 eller högre [200] (+++). För översikt, se Warner 2018 [201].

10.3.2 Screening för annan cancer associerad med *BRCA1* respektive *BRCA2*

Det saknas stöd för att ovarialcancerscreening av *BRCA1/2*-bärare reducerar dödligheten i äggstockscancer (+) [202, 203], och i detta vårdprogram rekommenderas i första hand riskreducerande salpingooforektomi för *BRCA1*- och *BRCA2*-bärare efter avslutad reproduktion (++++ för dödlighetsreduktion). För detaljer, [se Nationellt vårdprogram för Epitelial Äggstockscancer](#).

En nyligen publicerad metaanalys anger att män med mutation i *BRCA1* och *BRCA2* har en ökad risk för prostatacancer, vilket i första hand beror på en ökad risk associerat med sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *BRCA2* [162]. Ett flertal studier bekräftar att män med *BRCA2*-mutation har en förhöjd risk avseende i synnerhet tidigt prostatacancerinsjuknande jämfört med andra män (++++) [204-206]. Det vetenskapliga underlaget avseende ökad risk för prostatacancer vid *BRCA1*-mutation är tydligt svagare (+) [207]. Män med *BRCA2*-mutation ska rekommenderas PSA-screening från 40 års ålder, se [Nationellt Vårdprogram för prostatacancer](#) [208].

En ökad risk för pankreascancer är beskriven hos bärare av sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA2* [163]. Den absoluta risken är dock låg, och nytta av screeningåtgärder är inte etablerad vid denna [209] (se nationella vårdprogrammet för pankreascancer [210] eller andra diagnoser).

10.3.3 Riskreducerande kirurgi

Vid riskreducerande eller profylaktisk mastektomi (PM) genomförs vanligen en omedelbar rekonstruktion. Risken för bröstcancer är relaterad till bland annat bröstkörtelmassan, och retrospektiva och prospektiva data talar för att man vid profylaktisk mastektomi hos friska kvinnor reducerar bröstcancerriksen med minst 90 %. Detta gäller både *BRCA1*- och *BRCA2*-bärare liksom individer med en på epidemiologisk grund definierad riskökning [[211-214](#)] (++++ avseende reduktion av bröstcancerincidens hos bärare av sjukdomsassocierad variant).

Det saknas specifika data för kvinnor med sjukdomsassocierade varianter i andra bröstcancer gener, men det finns ingen anledning att tro att den riskreducerande effekten skulle avvika i dessa fall. Effekten avseende bröstcancerspecifik och total överlevnad är oklar (+) [[215](#)]. En riskreducerande mastektomi med omedelbar rekonstruktion är en medicinskt motiverad åtgärd för kvinnor som har en kraftigt ökad bröstcancer risk (till exempel mutationsbärare *BRCA1*, *BRCA2* och *TP53*) och som så tydligt önskar det, men underlag för att rekommendera detta saknas för individer med en måttligt förhöjd bröstcancer risk. För detaljer kring rekonstruktion i samband med riskreducerande kirurgi, se avsnitt 13.9 Rekonstruktiv kirurgi.

10.3.3.1 Riskreducerande salpingooforektomi i samband med ärftlig bröstcancer risk

Riskreducerande salpingooforektomi hos tidigare bröstfriska:

En riskreducerande salpingooforektomi (SOE) minskar effektivt risken för att insjukna i äggstockscancer [[203](#), [216](#), [217](#)] (++++). Efter en sådan operation kvarstår dock en viss risk att drabbas av primär peritoneal karcinomatosis. I en studie inträffade detta i 4–5 % av fallen efter 20 års uppföljning [[218](#)], i en annan i 1,2 % respektive 1,8 % av fallen efter cirka 4 års uppföljning hos *BRCA1*-mutationsbärare utan respektive med tidigare bröstcancerdiagnos. Detta kan jämföras med en äggstockscancerincidens under motsvarande uppföljningstid om cirka 6 % hos dem som inte opererats [[214](#)]. Vid riskreducerande operation är det av största vikt att äggledarna tas bort eftersom dessa inte sällan är ursprunget för tumörutvecklingen [[219](#)].

Kvinnor med sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* eller *BRCA2* samt potentiella bärare (icke-testade förstegradssläktingar till identifierade bärare) bör ha en regelbunden gynekologisk kontakt, dock inte nödvändigtvis årligen. Syftet är bland annat att kunna föra en diskussion om framtida riskreducerande kirurgi och finna en lämplig tidpunkt för ingreppet.

En profylaktisk salpingooforektomi bör utföras laparoskopiskt och av en van gynekologisk kirurg som är väl förtrogen med äggstockscancer. Hela ovariet inklusive hilus och äggledare ska avlägsnas. Noggrann histologisk analys med seriesnittning ska utföras.

Cirka 5 % ockult cancer har påvisats hos *BRCA*-mutationsbärare vid profylaktisk kirurgi [[217](#), [219](#), [220](#)]. En prospektiv kohortstudie som inkluderade sammanlagt 2 482 mutationsbärare i Europa och Nordamerika visade att de som genomgått en riskreducerande salpingooforektomi hade en signifikant lägre dödlighet i såväl äggstockscancer (HR 0,21, 95 % KI 0,06–0,80) som bröstcancer (HR 0,44, 95 % KI 0,26–0,76) som avseende alla dödsorsaker (HR 0,40, 95 % KI 0,26–0,61) [[214](#)]. Mycket likartade resultat ses i en annan prospektiv kohortstudie inkluderande 3 936 cancerfriska *BRCA*-mutationsbärare från Nordamerika och Europa [[217](#)] (++++ avseende reduktion i äggstockscancerincidens, +++ avseende dödlighetsreduktion). I denna studie sågs ingen effekt avseende reducerad bröstcancer risk för de kvinnor som tagit bort äggstockarna efter 50 års ålder (HR 1,36, 95 % KI 0,26–7,05), men däremot en halverad bröstcancer risk i gruppen som opererats med SOE före 50 års ålder (HR 0,51, 95 % KI 0,32–0,82). I en studie som inkluderade 3 722 mutationsbärare (*BRCA1* och *BRCA2*) sågs endast en effekt av ooforektomi

på bröstcancerrisken hos *BRC A2*-mutationsbärare under 50 år (HR 0,18, 95 % KI 0,05–0,63), däremot ingen signifikant effekt hos *BRC A1*-mutationsbärare (HR 0,79, 95 % KI 0,55–1,13) [221].

Tidigare bröstfriska kvinnor som genomgått riskreducerande salpingooforektomi premenopausalt bör efter ingreppet erbjudas hormonersättning i syfte att lindra klimakteriella symtom, till exempel fram till 50 års ålder, utan att detta tycks påverka bröstcancerrisken på ett tydligt negativt sätt.

Riskreducerande salpingooforektomi efter tidigare bröstcancerdiagnos:

I en prospektiv kohortstudie som inkluderade sammanlagt 2 561 tidigare bröstcancerpatienter som var bärare av sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *BRC A1* och *BRC A2* observerades efter en uppföljning om cirka 5 år en minskad dödlighet motsvarande en HR på 0,32 (95 % KI 0,26–0,39) (++++ för reduktion av dödlighet efter riskreducerande salpingooforektomi hos patient med tidigare *BRC A*-associerad bröstcancer [214].

10.3.4 Medicinsk prevention med tamoxifen och aromatashämmare av bröst- och ovarialcancer

Selektiva östrogenreceptormodulerare ses i en stor metaanalys inkluderande över 83 000 bröstcancerfriska kvinnor med normal till måttligt ökad risk för sjukdomen reducera risken att insjukna i bröstcancer med 38 % (HR 0,62, 95 % KI 0,56–0,69) [63]. Även aromatashämmare har studerats i en stor metaanalys och ses reducera incidensen av hormonreceptorpositiv bröstcancer med 53 % (HR 0,468, 95 % KI 0,346–0,634) [222] (++++ för reducerad cancerincidens). Det beräknade antalet individer som måste behandlas för att förebygga ett fall av bröstcancer var 42 (numbers needed to treat) i den citerade metaanalysen. Data som avser effekt på överlevnad saknas. För individer med sjukdomsassocierade varianter i *BRC A1* eller *BRC A2* saknas specifika data som ges stöd för en rimlig nytta-riskrelation vid denna typ av kemoprevention (+).

P-pillerbruk har en skyddande effekt på ovarialcancerinsjuknande i en för ärftlighet oselekterad population, vilket visas i en metaanalys av epidemiologiska studier som inkluderade 23 257 ovarialcancerfall och 87 303 kontroller. Effekten av 5 års bruk var en riskreduktion på 29 % (95 % KI 23–34 %) av ovarialcancerincidensen under de närmaste 10 åren efter avslutad exponering [223]. En metaanalys av sex studier som inkluderade högriskindivider (*BRC A*-bärare och individer med hög risk baserat på familjehistoria) visade ett liknande resultat [224], med en riskreduktion om 42 % (OR 0,58, 95 % KI 0,46–0,53). (++++ för reducerad ovarialcancerincidens efter p-pillerbruk). Det ska påpekas att man i denna metaanalys såg en icke-signifikant relativ riskökning avseende bröstcancerrisk om 21 % (OR 1,21, 95 % KI 0,93–1,58).

10.4 Handläggning av bröstcancerpatienter med sjukdomsassocierad variant i högpenetrant bröstcancer

10.4.1 Riskreducerande kirurgi

Rekommendationer

- I samband med bröstcancerdiagnos hos en kvinna med sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1*, *BRCA2* eller annan högpenetrant bröstcancer: Information om möjlighet till mastektomi som alternativ till bröstbevarande kirurgi.
- Bröstcancerfrisk kvinna med mutation i högpenetrant bröstcancer efter tidigare bröstcancerdiagnos: Möjlighet till kontralateral (bilateral) mastektomi med omedelbar rekonstruktion.
- Riskreducerande salpingooforektomi rekommenderas för kvinnliga *BRCA1*- och *BRCA2*-mutationsbärare efter avslutad reproduktion, vid *BRCA1*-mutation vid cirka 35–40 års ålder, vid *BRCA2*-mutation vid cirka 40–50 års ålder. Observera att rekommendationen gäller även efter kurativ bröstcancerbehandling.

10.4.1.1 Kontralateral riskreducerande mastektomi vid primär bröstcancer

Bärare av sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* eller *BRCA2*

Vid kontralateral mastektomi (kontralateral profylaktisk mastektomi, kPM), hos kvinnor som tidigare opererats för bröstcancer ser man på samma sätt relativa riskreduktioner avseende bröstcancerincidens på minst 90 % (++++) [225, 226]. Vid kPM efter tidigare bröstcancerinsjuknande hos *BRCA1/2*-bärare finns prospektiva och retrospektiva kohortstudier som talar för en signifikant överlevnadsvinst av ingreppet. En kanadensisk studie av bröstcancerfall i stadium 1–2 visar en riskreduktion avseende total överlevnad motsvarande en HR för total överlevnad på 0,52 (95 % KI 0,29–0,93), och en skillnad i absoluta tal efter 20 år på 21 %-enheter. Andelen riskreducerande salpingooforektomier var högre bland de som genomgick kPM (72 vs 42 %) men föll inte ut prognostiskt i multivariatanalys. En prospektiv holländsk studie som framför allt inkluderar patienter i stadium 0–2 visar på ett HR för totalöverlevnad på 0,49 (95 % KI 0,29–0,82) och en absolut effekt efter 15 år om 12 %-enheter. Andelen patienter som genomgått riskreducerande salpingooforektomi var högre bland de som genomgick kPM, men antalet fall av ovarialcancer var lågt i båda grupperna (2 vs 4 %). Antalet kontralaterala bröstcancerinsjuknanden var 2 % bland de kontralateralt opererade vs 19 % för de som inte genomgått ingreppet. Det finns alltså underlag att betrakta sjukdomsassocierad variant i *BRCA1* och *BRCA2* som en prediktiv faktor för nytta avseende total överlevnad av kontralateral riskreducerande mastektomi (+++).

Individer med negativ molekyllärgenetisk undersökning avseende högpenetranta gener

Bortsett från individer med mutation i högpenetranta bröstcancer gener saknas det evidens att fastställa en risknivå vid vilken en kontralateral mastektomi kan vara indicerad. Vid en eventuell sådan bedömning måste utöver den aktuella kontralaterala risken (se avsnitt 10.2.3 ovan), även prognosen avseende den diagnostiserade bröstcancer beaktas. I den övervägande majoriteten av fall av sporadisk bröstcancer saknas indikation för ett kontralateralt avlägsnande av bröstvävnad i syfte att öka den bröstcancerspecifika överlevnaden. Om en sådan frågeställning uppkommer ska sannolikheten för mutation i *BRCA1*, 2 och andra högpenetranta bröstcancer gener bedömas, och

mutationsscreening erbjudas om indikation för testning föreligger. För bärare av sjukdomsassocierad tronkerande variant i *CHEK2* och *ATM* saknas specifik evidens för nytta avseende kontralateral riskreducerande bröstkirurgi, men kan på en individuell basis diskuteras. Om sådan åtgärd övervägs ska faktorer som förekomst av bilateral sjukdom i familjen, och tidigt insjuknande i familjen vägas in i bedömningen (+).

I fall som är negativa vid molekylärgenetisk undersökning ska bedömning underställas multidisciplinär bröstkonferens med beaktande av till exempel Manchestermodellen, BOADICEA eller annan objektiv modell samt prognosen efter tidigare cancerdiagnos.

10.4.1.2 Bröstbevarande kirurgi vs mastektomi vid ärftlig bröstcancer

Man ser i en systematisk översikt att kvinnor opererade med bröstbevarande kirurgi i samband med *BRC1/2*-associerad bröstcancer har en högre risk att insjukna i återfall i samma bröst jämfört med kvinnor med sporadisk bröstcancer. De absoluta risknivåerna uppgår efter 10 år till 12–41 % vilket kan jämföras med 4–24 % hos sporadiska kontroller. Någon skillnad i överlevnad kunde inte påvisas [227].

Genomgången strålbehandling kan påverka de tekniska förutsättningarna för genomförande av implantatbaserad rekonstruktion efter en framtida mastektomi. Mastektomi som alternativ till bröstbevarande behandling kan innebära att man vid lymfkörtelnegativ sjukdom kan undvika postoperativ strålbehandling och på så sätt underlätta genomförandet av bröstrekonstruktion.

10.4.2 Medicinsk behandling

Rekommendationer

- För patienter med metastatisk *BRC1/2*-associerad bröstcancer bör PARP-hämmare (+++) eller platinumbaserad cytostatikabehandling (++) erbjudas som ett tidigt behandlingsalternativ. För bakgrund: se kapitlet om medicinsk behandling vid spridd bröstcancer, avsnitt 18.4 samt 0.

KAPITEL 28

Referenser

1. Bray F, Ferlay J, Soerjomataram I, Siegel RL, Torre LA, Jemal A. Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA Cancer J Clin.* 2018;68(6):394-424.
2. Fitzmaurice C, Allen C, Barber RM, Barregard L, Bhutta ZA, Brenner H, et al. Global, Regional, and National Cancer Incidence, Mortality, Years of Life Lost, Years Lived With Disability, and Disability-Adjusted Life-years for 32 Cancer Groups, 1990 to 2015: A Systematic Analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study. *JAMA oncology.* 2016.
3. Curigliano G, Burstein HJ, E PW, Gnant M, Dubsy P, Loibl S, et al. De-escalating and escalating treatments for early-stage breast cancer: the St. Gallen International Expert Consensus Conference on the Primary Therapy of Early Breast Cancer 2017. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO.* 2017;28(8):1700-12.
4. Cardoso F, Senkus E, Costa A, Papadopoulos E, Aapro M, André F, et al. 4th ESO–ESMO International Consensus Guidelines for Advanced Breast Cancer (ABC 4)†. *Annals of Oncology.* 2018;29(8):1634-57.
5. Dödsorsaksregistret: Socialstyrelsen; 2019 [updated 2019-05-29]. Available from: <https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/statistik-och-data/register/alla-register/dodsorsaksregistret/>.
6. Cancer i siffror 2018, Cancerfonden och Socialstyrelsen i samarbete 2018. Available from: <https://www.cancerfonden.se/cancer-i-siffror>.
7. Socialstyrelsen. Cancerincidens i Sverige 2012 - Nya diagnosticerade cancerfall år 2012. Stockholm: Socialstyrelsen; 2013. 114 p.
8. Socialstyrelsen. Nationell utvärdering 2013. Bröst-, prostata-, tjocktarms- och ändtarmscancervård. Stockholm: Socialstyrelsen, 2013.
9. Engholm G, Ferlay J, Christensen N, Kejs AMT, Hertzum-Larsen R, Johannesen TB, et al. NORDCAN: Cancer Incidence, Mortality, Prevalence and Survival in the Nordic Countries. Version 7.3: Association of the Nordic Cancer Registries. Danish Cancer Society; 2016 [updated 08.07.2016]. Available from: <https://www.ancr.nu/cancer-data/nordcan-on-the-web/>.
10. McPherson K, Steel CM, Dixon JM. ABC of breast diseases. Breast cancer-epidemiology, risk factors, and genetics. *BMJ (Clinical research ed).* 2000;321(7261):624-8.
11. Engholm G, Ferlay J, Christensen N, Kejs AMT, Hertzum-Larsen R, Johannesen TB, et al. NORDCAN: Cancer Incidence, Mortality, Prevalence and Survival in the Nordic Countries. Association of the Nordic Cancer Registries. Danish Cancer Society 2014 [updated 25.04.2014]. Version 6.1:[Available from: www.ancr.nu.
12. Socialstyrelsen. Statistik om nyupptäckta cancerfall 2017 Socialstyrelsen; 2017. Available from: <https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/statistik-och-data/statistik/statistikammen/cancer/>.
13. World Health Organization (WHO), mortality database: WHO; 2014 [12/05/2014]. Available from: http://www.who.int/healthinfo/statistics/mortality_rawdata/en/index.html.

14. Barlow L, Westergren K, Holmberg L, Talback M. The completeness of the Swedish Cancer Register: a sample survey for year 1998. *Acta oncologica* (Stockholm, Sweden). 2009;48(1):27-33.
15. Screening IUPoBC. The benefits and harms of breast cancer screening: an independent review. *Lancet*. 2012;380(9855):1778-86.
16. Johansson LA, Bjorkenstam C, Westerling R. Unexplained differences between hospital and mortality data indicated mistakes in death certification: an investigation of 1,094 deaths in Sweden during 1995. *Journal of clinical epidemiology*. 2009;62(11):1202-9.
17. Autier P, Boniol M, Gavin A, Vatten LJ. Breast cancer mortality in neighbouring European countries with different levels of screening but similar access to treatment: trend analysis of WHO mortality database. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 2011;343:d4411.
18. Kalager M, Zelen M, Langmark F, Adami HO. Effect of screening mammography on breast-cancer mortality in Norway. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2010;363(13):1203-10.
19. Broeders M, Moss S, Nystrom L, Njor S, Jonsson H, Paap E, et al. The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of observational studies. *Journal of medical screening*. 2012;19 Suppl 1:14-25.
20. Moss SM, Nystrom L, Jonsson H, Paci E, Lynge E, Njor S, et al. The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of trend studies. *Journal of medical screening*. 2012;19 Suppl 1:26-32.
21. Lakhani SR, Ellis. I.O., Schnitt, S.J., Tan, P.H., van de Vijver, M.J. WHO Classification of Tumours. Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC); 2012.
22. Borg Å. Cell- och tumörbiologi. Södertälje: Astra Zeneca, 2009.
23. Navarrete MA, Maier CM, Falzoni R, Quadros LG, Lima GR, Baracat EC, et al. Assessment of the proliferative, apoptotic and cellular renovation indices of the human mammary epithelium during the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle. *Breast cancer research : BCR*. 2005;7(3):R306-13.
24. Braithwaite D, Izano M, Moore DH, Kwan ML, Tammemagi MC, Hiatt RA, et al. Smoking and survival after breast cancer diagnosis: a prospective observational study and systematic review. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;136(2):521-33.
25. Continuous Update Project Report: Diet, Nutrition, Physical Activity and Breast Cancer Survivors: World Cancer Research Fund International/American Institute for Cancer Research; 2014. Available from: <http://www.wcrf.org/sites/default/files/Breast-Cancer-Survivors-2014-Report.pdf>.
26. Singletary SE. Rating the risk factors for breast cancer. *Annals of surgery*. 2003;237(4):474-82.
27. Henderson TO, Amsterdam A, Bhatia S, Hudson MM, Meadows AT, Neglia JP, et al. Systematic review: surveillance for breast cancer in women treated with chest radiation for childhood, adolescent, or young adult cancer. *Annals of internal medicine*. 2010;152(7):444-55; W144-54.
28. Nelson HD, Tyne K, Naik A, Bougatsos C, Chan BK, Humphrey L. Screening for breast cancer: an update for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Annals of internal medicine*. 2009;151(10):727-37, w237-42.
29. Continuous Update Project Report: Diet, Nutrition, Physical Activity and Breast Cancer: World Cancer Research Fund International/American Institute for Cancer Research; 2017. Available from: <http://www.wcrf.org/int/research-we-fund/continuous-update-project-findings-reports/breast-cancer>.

30. Chen S, Parmigiani G. Meta-analysis of BRCA1 and BRCA2 penetrance. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2007;25(11):1329-33.
31. Foulkes WD. Inherited susceptibility to common cancers. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2008;359(20):2143-53.
32. Hinkula M, Pukkala E, Kyyronen P, Kauppila A. Grand multiparity and the risk of breast cancer: population-based study in Finland. *Cancer causes & control : CCC*. 2001;12(6):491-500.
33. Breast cancer and breastfeeding: collaborative reanalysis of individual data from 47 epidemiological studies in 30 countries, including 50302 women with breast cancer and 96973 women without the disease. *Lancet*. 2002;360(9328):187-95.
34. Key TJ. Endogenous oestrogens and breast cancer risk in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. *Steroids*. 2011;76(8):812-5.
35. Narod SA. Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of breast cancer. *Nature reviews Clinical oncology*. 2011;8(11):669-76.
36. Magnusson CR, G. Hormonbehandling i klimakteriet ökar risken för bröstcancer *Läkartidningen*. 2005.
37. Chlebowski RT, Anderson GL, Gass M, Lane DS, Aragaki AK, Kuller LH, et al. Estrogen plus progestin and breast cancer incidence and mortality in postmenopausal women. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2010;304(15):1684-92.
38. Type and timing of menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer risk: individual participant meta-analysis of the worldwide epidemiological evidence. *Lancet*. 2019.
39. Beral V, Peto R, Pirie K, Reeves G. Menopausal hormone therapy and 20-year breast cancer mortality. *Lancet*. 2019.
40. Breast cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of individual data on 53 297 women with breast cancer and 100 239 women without breast cancer from 54 epidemiological studies. *Lancet*. 1996;347(9017):1713-27.
41. Cibula D, Gompel A, Mueck AO, La Vecchia C, Hannaford PC, Skouby SO, et al. Hormonal contraception and risk of cancer. *Human reproduction update*. 2010;16(6):631-50.
42. Fabre A, Fournier A, Mesrine S, Desreux J, Gompel A, Boutron-Ruault MC, et al. Oral progestagens before menopause and breast cancer risk. *British journal of cancer*. 2007;96(5):841-4.
43. Lyytinen HK, Dyba T, Ylikorkala O, Pukkala EI. A case-control study on hormone therapy as a risk factor for breast cancer in Finland: Intrauterine system carries a risk as well. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2010;126(2):483-9.
44. Wanders JO, Holland K, Veldhuis WB, Mann RM, Pijnappel RM, Peeters PH, et al. Volumetric breast density affects performance of digital screening mammography. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2017;162(1):95-103.
45. Pettersson A, Graff RE, Ursin G, Santos Silva ID, McCormack V, Baglietto L, et al. Mammographic density phenotypes and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2014;106(5).
46. McCormack VA, dos Santos Silva I. Breast density and parenchymal patterns as markers of breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis. *Cancer epidemiology, biomarkers & prevention : a publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology*. 2006;15(6):1159-69.

47. Kusano AS, Trichopoulos D, Terry KL, Chen WY, Willett WC, Michels KB. A prospective study of breast size and premenopausal breast cancer incidence. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2006;118(8):2031-4.
48. Anothaisintawee T, Wiratkapun C, Lerdsitthichai P, Kasamesup V, Wongwaisayawan S, Srinakarin J, et al. Risk factors of breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Asia-Pacific journal of public health / Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health*. 2013;25(5):368-87.
49. Larsson SC, Mantzoros CS, Wolk A. Diabetes mellitus and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2007;121(4):856-62.
50. Xue F, Michels KB. Intrauterine factors and risk of breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of current evidence. *The lancet oncology*. 2007;8(12):1088-100.
51. Wang F, Yeung KL, Chan WC, Kwok CC, Leung SL, Wu C, et al. A meta-analysis on dose-response relationship between night shift work and the risk of breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24(11):2724-32.
52. Nilsson IL, Zedenius J, Yin L, Ekblom A. The association between primary hyperparathyroidism and malignancy: nationwide cohort analysis on cancer incidence after parathyroidectomy. *Endocrine-related cancer*. 2007;14(1):135-40.
53. Hardefeldt PJ, Eslick GD, Edirimanne S. Benign thyroid disease is associated with breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;133(3):1169-77.
54. IARC. A review of human carcinogens. Part E: Personal habits and indoor combustions. Lyon: 2009.
55. Johnson KC, Miller AB, Collishaw NE, Palmer JR, Hammond SK, Salmon AG, et al. Active smoking and secondhand smoke increase breast cancer risk: the report of the Canadian Expert Panel on Tobacco Smoke and Breast Cancer Risk (2009). *Tobacco control*. 2011;20(1):e2.
56. Michels KB, Xue F, Colditz GA, Willett WC. Induced and spontaneous abortion and incidence of breast cancer among young women: a prospective cohort study. *Archives of internal medicine*. 2007;167(8):814-20.
57. Chen Q, Lang L, Wu W, Xu G, Zhang X, Li T, et al. A meta-analysis on the relationship between exposure to ELF-EMFs and the risk of female breast cancer. *PloS one*. 2013;8(7):e69272.
58. Lin Y, Wang C, Zhong Y, Huang X, Peng L, Shan G, et al. Striking life events associated with primary breast cancer susceptibility in women: a meta-analysis study. *Journal of experimental & clinical cancer research : CR*. 2013;32(1):53.
59. Santos MC, Horta BL, Amaral JJ, Fernandes PF, Galvao CM, Fernandes AF. Association between stress and breast cancer in women: a meta-analysis. *Cadernos de saude publica*. 2009;25 Suppl 3:S453-63.
60. Duijts SF, Zeegers MP, Borne BV. The association between stressful life events and breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2003;107(6):1023-9.
61. Schoemaker MJ, Jones ME, Wright LB, Griffin J, McFadden E, Ashworth A, et al. Psychological stress, adverse life events and breast cancer incidence: a cohort investigation in 106,000 women in the United Kingdom. *Breast cancer research : BCR*. 2016;18(1):72.

62. Wiseman M. The second World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer Research expert report. Food, nutrition, physical activity, and the prevention of cancer: a global perspective. *The Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*. 2008;67(3):253-6.
63. Cuzick J, Sestak I, Bonanni B, Costantino JP, Cummings S, DeCensi A, et al. Selective oestrogen receptor modulators in prevention of breast cancer: an updated meta-analysis of individual participant data. *Lancet*. 2013;381(9880):1827-34.
64. Cuzick J, Sestak I, Forbes JF, Dowsett M, Knox J, Cawthorn S, et al. Anastrozole for prevention of breast cancer in high-risk postmenopausal women (IBIS-II): an international, double-blind, randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2014;383(9922):1041-8.
65. Sestak I, Singh S, Cuzick J, Blake GM, Patel R, Gossiel F, et al. Changes in bone mineral density at 3 years in postmenopausal women receiving anastrozole and risedronate in the IBIS-II bone substudy: an international, double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2014;15(13):1460-8.
66. Forbes JF, Sestak I, Howell A, Bonanni B, Bundred N, Levy C, et al. Anastrozole versus tamoxifen for the prevention of locoregional and contralateral breast cancer in postmenopausal women with locally excised ductal carcinoma in situ (IBIS-II DCIS): a double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2016;387(10021):866-73.
67. Chlebowski RT, Hendrix SL, Langer RD, Stefanick ML, Gass M, Lane D, et al. Influence of estrogen plus progestin on breast cancer and mammography in healthy postmenopausal women: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2003;289(24):3243-53.
68. Anderson GL, Chlebowski RT, Aragaki AK, Kuller LH, Manson JE, Gass M, et al. Conjugated equine oestrogen and breast cancer incidence and mortality in postmenopausal women with hysterectomy: extended follow-up of the Women's Health Initiative randomised placebo-controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2012;13(5):476-86.
69. Holmberg L, Iversen OE, Rudenstam CM, Hammar M, Kumpulainen E, Jaskiewicz J, et al. Increased risk of recurrence after hormone replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2008;100(7):475-82.
70. Kenemans P, Bundred NJ, Foidart JM, Kubista E, von Schoultz B, Sismondi P, et al. Safety and efficacy of tibolone in breast-cancer patients with vasomotor symptoms: a double-blind, randomised, non-inferiority trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2009;10(2):135-46.
71. Fahlen M, Fornander T, Johansson H, Johansson U, Rutqvist LE, Wilking N, et al. Hormone replacement therapy after breast cancer: 10 year follow up of the Stockholm randomised trial. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2013;49(1):52-9.
72. Marmot MG, Altman DG, Cameron DA, Dewar JA, Thompson SG, Wilcox M. The benefits and harms of breast cancer screening: an independent review. *British journal of cancer*. 2013;108(11):2205-40.
73. Nystrom L, Andersson I, Bjurstam N, Frisell J, Nordenskjold B, Rutqvist LE. Long-term effects of mammography screening: updated overview of the Swedish randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2002;359(9310):909-19.
74. Tabar L, Vitak B, Chen TH, Yen AM, Cohen A, Tot T, et al. Swedish two-county trial: impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality during 3 decades. *Radiology*. 2011;260(3):658-63.
75. Gotzsche PC, Jorgensen KJ. Screening for breast cancer with mammography. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2013;6:Cd001877.

76. Falk RS, Hofvind S, Skaane P, Haldorsen T. Overdiagnosis among women attending a population-based mammography screening program. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2013;133(3):705-12.
77. van Schoor G, Moss SM, Otten JD, Donders R, Paap E, den Heeten GJ, et al. Increasingly strong reduction in breast cancer mortality due to screening. *British journal of cancer*. 2011;104(6):910-4.
78. Njor S, Nystrom L, Moss S, Paci E, Broeders M, Segnan N, et al. Breast cancer mortality in mammographic screening in Europe: a review of incidence-based mortality studies. *Journal of medical screening*. 2012;19 Suppl 1:33-41.
79. Paci E. Summary of the evidence of breast cancer service screening outcomes in Europe and first estimate of the benefit and harm balance sheet. *Journal of medical screening*. 2012;19 Suppl 1:5-13.
80. Melnikow J, Fenton JJ, Whitlock EP, Miglioretti DL, Weyrich MS, Thompson JH, et al. Supplemental Screening for Breast Cancer in Women With Dense Breasts: A Systematic Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Annals of internal medicine*. 2016;164(4):268-78.
81. Thomas DB, Gao DL, Ray RM, Wang WW, Allison CJ, Chen FL, et al. Randomized trial of breast self-examination in Shanghai: final results. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2002;94(19):1445-57.
82. Gao DL, Hu YW, Wang WW, Chen FL, Pan LD, Yuan Y, et al. [Evaluation on the effect of intervention regarding breast self-examination for decreasing breast cancer mortality]. *Zhonghua liu xing bing xue za zhi = Zhonghua liuxingbingxue zazhi*. 2006;27(11):985-90.
83. Semiglazov VF, Manikhas AG, Moiseenko VM, Protsenko SA, Kharikova RS, Seleznev IK, et al. [Results of a prospective randomized investigation [Russia (St.Petersburg)/WHO] to evaluate the significance of self-examination for the early detection of breast cancer]. *Voprosy onkologii*. 2003;49(4):434-41.
84. Marinovich ML, Hunter KE, Macaskill P, Houssami N. Breast Cancer Screening Using Tomosynthesis or Mammography: A Meta-analysis of Cancer Detection and Recall. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2018;110(9):942-9.
85. Zackrisson S, Lang K, Rosso A, Johnson K, Dustler M, Fornvik D, et al. One-view breast tomosynthesis versus two-view mammography in the Malmö Breast Tomosynthesis Screening Trial (MBTST): a prospective, population-based, diagnostic accuracy study. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(11):1493-503.
86. Ohuchi N, Suzuki A, Sobue T, Kawai M, Yamamoto S, Zheng YF, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of mammography and adjunctive ultrasonography to screen for breast cancer in the Japan Strategic Anti-cancer Randomized Trial (J-START): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2016;387(10016):341-8.
87. Gartlehner G, Thaler K, Chapman A, Kaminski-Hartenthaler A, Berzaczy D, Van Noord MG, et al. Mammography in combination with breast ultrasonography versus mammography for breast cancer screening in women at average risk. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2013(4):Cd009632.
88. Warner E, Messersmith H, Causer P, Eisen A, Shumak R, Plewes D. Systematic review: using magnetic resonance imaging to screen women at high risk for breast cancer. *Annals of internal medicine*. 2008;148(9):671-9.
89. Vreemann S, Gubern-Merida A, Schlooz-Vries MS, Bult P, van Gils CH, Hoogerbrugge N, et al. Influence of Risk Category and Screening Round on the Performance of an MR Imaging and Mammography Screening Program in Carriers of the BRCA Mutation and Other Women at Increased Risk. *Radiology*. 2018;286(2):443-51.

90. Emaus MJ, Bakker MF, Peeters PH, Loo CE, Mann RM, de Jong MD, et al. MR Imaging as an Additional Screening Modality for the Detection of Breast Cancer in Women Aged 50-75 Years with Extremely Dense Breasts: The DENSE Trial Study Design. *Radiology*. 2015;277(2):527-37.
91. Sung JS, Stamler S, Brooks J, Kaplan J, Huang T, Dershaw DD, et al. Breast Cancers Detected at Screening MR Imaging and Mammography in Patients at High Risk: Method of Detection Reflects Tumor Histopathologic Results. *Radiology*. 2016;280(3):716-22.
92. Li T, Marinovich ML, Houssami N. Digital breast tomosynthesis (3D mammography) for breast cancer screening and for assessment of screen-recalled findings: review of the evidence. *Expert review of anticancer therapy*. 2018;18(8):785-91.
93. Mann RM, Hoogeveen YL, Blickman JG, Boetes C. MRI compared to conventional diagnostic work-up in the detection and evaluation of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: a review of existing literature. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2008;107(1):1-14.
94. Turnbull L, Brown S, Harvey I, Olivier C, Drew P, Napp V, et al. Comparative effectiveness of MRI in breast cancer (COMICE) trial: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2010;375(9714):563-71.
95. Gonzalez V, Sandelin K, Karlsson A, Aberg W, Lofgren L, Iliescu G, et al. Preoperative MRI of the breast (POMB) influences primary treatment in breast cancer: a prospective, randomized, multicenter study. *World journal of surgery*. 2014;38(7):1685-93.
96. Gervais MK, Maki E, Schiller DE, Crystal P, McCready DR. Preoperative MRI of the breast and ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence: Long-term follow up. *Journal of surgical oncology*. 2017;115(3):231-7.
97. Houssami N, Turner R, Macaskill P, Turnbull LW, McCready DR, Tuttle TM, et al. An individual person data meta-analysis of preoperative magnetic resonance imaging and breast cancer recurrence. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(5):392-401.
98. Wahl RL, Siegel BA, Coleman RE, Gatsonis CG. Prospective multicenter study of axillary nodal staging by positron emission tomography in breast cancer: a report of the staging breast cancer with PET Study Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(2):277-85.
99. Jansson T, Westlin JE, Ahlstrom H, Lilja A, Langstrom B, Bergh J. Positron emission tomography studies in patients with locally advanced and/or metastatic breast cancer: a method for early therapy evaluation? *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1995;13(6):1470-7.
100. Schneider-Kolsky ME, Hart S, Fox J, Midolo P, Stuckey J, Hofman M, et al. The role of chemotherapeutic drugs in the evaluation of breast tumour response to chemotherapy using serial FDG-PET. *Breast cancer research : BCR*. 2010;12(3):R37.
101. Kooistra B, Wauters C, Strobbe L, Wobbes T. Preoperative cytological and histological diagnosis of breast lesions: A critical review. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2010;36(10):934-40.
102. Svensk Förening för Patologi. KVASt-dokument [cited 2020 30 Jan]. Available from: <http://www.svfp.se/brostpatologi>.
103. Simmons C, Miller N, Geddie W, Gianfelice D, Oldfield M, Dranitsaris G, et al. Does confirmatory tumor biopsy alter the management of breast cancer patients with distant metastases? *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2009;20(9):1499-504.

104. Thompson AM, Jordan LB, Quinlan P, Anderson E, Skene A, Dewar JA, et al. Prospective comparison of switches in biomarker status between primary and recurrent breast cancer: the Breast Recurrence In Tissues Study (BRITS). *Breast cancer research : BCR.* 2010;12(6):R92.
105. Lindström L, Howell, Sacha., Åström, G., Wilking, U., Lidbrin, E., Armstrong, A., Karlsson, E., Hatschek, Thomas., Bergh, J. Controversies in the Management of Metastatic Breast Cancer: Biologic Evaluation of Breast Cancer - should metastases be biopsied?: American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2010.
106. Lindstrom LS, Karlsson E, Wilking UM, Johansson U, Hartman J, Lidbrink EK, et al. Clinically used breast cancer markers such as estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 are unstable throughout tumor progression. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology.* 2012;30(21):2601-8.
107. Wilking U, Karlsson E, Skoog L, Hatschek T, Lidbrink E, Elmberger G, et al. HER2 status in a population-derived breast cancer cohort: discordances during tumor progression. *Breast cancer research and treatment.* 2011;125(2):553-61.
108. Falck AK, Bendahl PO, Chebil G, Olsson H, Ferno M, Ryden L. Biomarker expression and St Gallen molecular subtype classification in primary tumours, synchronous lymph node metastases and asynchronous relapses in primary breast cancer patients with 10 years' follow-up. *Breast cancer research and treatment.* 2013;140(1):93-104.
109. Keulers BJ, Scheltinga MR, Houterman S, Van Der Wilt GJ, Spauwen PH. Surgeons underestimate their patients' desire for preoperative information. *World journal of surgery.* 2008;32(6):964-70.
110. Lithner MZ, T. Does preoperative information increase the wellbeing of the patient after surgery? (in Swedish). *Vård i Norden*1998.
111. Cohen JD, Li L, Wang Y, Thoburn C, Afsari B, Danilova L, et al. Detection and localization of surgically resectable cancers with a multi-analyte blood test. *Science (New York, NY).* 2018;359(6378):926-30.
112. Merker JD, Oxnard GR, Compton C, Diehn M, Hurley P, Lazar AJ, et al. Circulating Tumor DNA Analysis in Patients With Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology and College of American Pathologists Joint Review. *Archives of pathology & laboratory medicine.* 2018;142(10):1242-53.
113. Goldhirsch A, Winer EP, Coates AS, Gelber RD, Piccart-Gebhart M, Thurlimann B, et al. Personalizing the treatment of women with early breast cancer: highlights of the St Gallen International Expert Consensus on the Primary Therapy of Early Breast Cancer 2013. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO.* 2013;24(9):2206-23.
114. Fitzgibbons PL, Page DL, Weaver D, Thor AD, Allred DC, Clark GM, et al. Prognostic factors in breast cancer. College of American Pathologists Consensus Statement 1999. *Archives of pathology & laboratory medicine.* 2000;124(7):966-78.
115. AJCC Cancer Staging Manual (Edge, Ajcc Cancer Staging Manual) 7th Edition. Stephen Edge DRB, Carolyn C. Compton, April G. Fritz, Frederick L. Greene, Andrew Trotti editor. Chicago: Springer.
116. EBCTCG. Effects of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for early breast cancer on recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of the randomised trials. *Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Lancet.* 2005;365(9472):1687-717.
117. Krop I, Ismaila N, Andre F, Bast RC, Barlow W, Collyar DE, et al. Use of Biomarkers to Guide Decisions on Adjuvant Systemic Therapy for Women With Early-Stage Invasive

- Breast Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Focused Update. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;35(24):2838-47.
118. Comprehensive molecular portraits of human breast tumours. *Nature*. 2012;490(7418):61-70.
 119. Ullah I, Karthik GM, Alkods A, Kjallquist U, Stalhammar G, Lovrot J, et al. Evolutionary history of metastatic breast cancer reveals minimal seeding from axillary lymph nodes. *The Journal of clinical investigation*. 2018;128(4):1355-70.
 120. Sorlie T, Perou CM, Tibshirani R, Aas T, Geisler S, Johnsen H, et al. Gene expression patterns of breast carcinomas distinguish tumor subclasses with clinical implications. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 2001;98(19):10869-74.
 121. Maisonneuve P, Disalvatore D, Rotmensz N, Curigliano G, Colleoni M, Dellapasqua S, et al. Proposed new clinicopathological surrogate definitions of luminal A and luminal B (HER2-negative) intrinsic breast cancer subtypes. *Breast cancer research : BCR*. 2014;16(3):R65.
 122. Ehinger A, Malmstrom P, Bendahl PO, Elston CW, Falck AK, Forsare C, et al. Histological grade provides significant prognostic information in addition to breast cancer subtypes defined according to St Gallen 2013. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 2017;56(1):68-74.
 123. Symmans WF, Peintinger F, Hatzis C, Rajan R, Kuerer H, Valero V, et al. Measurement of residual breast cancer burden to predict survival after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2007;25(28):4414-22.
 124. Ogston KN, Miller ID, Payne S, Hutcheon AW, Sarkar TK, Smith I, et al. A new histological grading system to assess response of breast cancers to primary chemotherapy: prognostic significance and survival. *The Breast*. 2003;12(5):320-7.
 125. Classe JM, Loac C, Gimbergues P, Alran S, de Lara CT, Dupre PF, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy without axillary lymphadenectomy after neoadjuvant chemotherapy is accurate and safe for selected patients: the GANEA 2 study. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2019;173(2):343-52.
 126. Prat A, Ellis MJ, Perou CM. Practical implications of gene-expression-based assays for breast oncologists. *Nature reviews Clinical oncology*. 2012;9(1):48-57.
 127. Cardoso F, van't Veer LJ, Bogaerts J, Slaets L, Viale G, Delaloge S, et al. 70-Gene Signature as an Aid to Treatment Decisions in Early-Stage Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2016;375(8):717-29.
 128. Paik S, Shak S, Tang G, Kim C, Baker J, Cronin M, et al. A multigene assay to predict recurrence of tamoxifen-treated, node-negative breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2004;351(27):2817-26.
 129. Parker JS, Mullins M, Cheang MC, Leung S, Voduc D, Vickery T, et al. Supervised risk predictor of breast cancer based on intrinsic subtypes. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(8):1160-7.
 130. Saal LH, Vallon-Christersson J, Hakkinen J, Hegardt C, Grabau D, Winter C, et al. The Sweden Cancerome Analysis Network - Breast (SCAN-B) Initiative: a large-scale multicenter infrastructure towards implementation of breast cancer genomic analyses in the clinical routine. *Genome medicine*. 2015;7(1):20.
 131. Stalhammar G, Fuentes Martinez N, Lippert M, Tobin NP, Molholm I, Kis L, et al. Digital image analysis outperforms manual biomarker assessment in breast cancer.

- Modern pathology : an official journal of the United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Inc. 2016;29(4):318-29.
132. Robertson S, Azizpour H, Smith K, Hartman J. Digital image analysis in breast pathology-from image processing techniques to artificial intelligence. *Translational research : the journal of laboratory and clinical medicine*. 2018;194:19-35.
 133. Shames DS, Wistuba, II. The evolving genomic classification of lung cancer. *The Journal of pathology*. 2014;232(2):121-33.
 134. Bose R, Kavuri SM, Searleman AC, Shen W, Shen D, Koboldt DC, et al. Activating HER2 mutations in HER2 gene amplification negative breast cancer. *Cancer discovery*. 2013;3(2):224-37.
 135. Juric D, Rodon J, Tabernero J, Janku F, Burris HA, Schellens JHM, et al. Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase alpha-Selective Inhibition With Alpelisib (BYL719) in PIK3CA-Altered Solid Tumors: Results From the First-in-Human Study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2018;36(13):1291-9.
 136. Robinson DR, Wu YM, Vats P, Su F, Lonigro RJ, Cao X, et al. Activating ESR1 mutations in hormone-resistant metastatic breast cancer. *Nature genetics*. 2013;45(12):1446-51.
 137. Zehir A, Benayed R, Shah RH, Syed A, Middha S, Kim HR, et al. Mutational landscape of metastatic cancer revealed from prospective clinical sequencing of 10,000 patients. *Nature medicine*. 2017;23(6):703-13.
 138. Schmid P, Adams S, Rugo HS, Schneeweiss A, Barrios CH, Iwata H, et al. Atezolizumab and Nab-Paclitaxel in Advanced Triple-Negative Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2018;379(22):2108-21.
 139. Denkert C, Loibl S, Noske A, Roller M, Muller BM, Komor M, et al. Tumor-associated lymphocytes as an independent predictor of response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(1):105-13.
 140. Bense RD, Sotiriou C, Piccart-Gebhart MJ, Haanen JB, van Vugt MA, de Vries EG, et al. Relevance of Tumor-Infiltrating Immune Cell Composition and Functionality for Disease Outcome in Breast Cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2017;109(1).
 141. Salgado R, Denkert C, Demaria S, Sirtaine N, Klauschen F, Pruneri G, et al. The evaluation of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) in breast cancer: recommendations by an International TILs Working Group 2014. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2015;26(2):259-71.
 142. Thorlacius S, Sigurdsson S, Bjarnadottir H, Olafsdottir G, Jonasson JG, Tryggvadottir L, et al. Study of a single BRCA2 mutation with high carrier frequency in a small population. *American journal of human genetics*. 1997;60(5):1079-84.
 143. Struewing JP, Hartge P, Wacholder S, Baker SM, Berlin M, McAdams M, et al. The risk of cancer associated with specific mutations of BRCA1 and BRCA2 among Ashkenazi Jews. *The New England journal of medicine*. 1997;336(20):1401-8.
 144. Prevalence and penetrance of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in a population-based series of breast cancer cases. *Anglian Breast Cancer Study Group. British journal of cancer*. 2000;83(10):1301-8.
 145. King MC, Marks JH, Mandell JB. Breast and ovarian cancer risks due to inherited mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. *Science (New York, NY)*. 2003;302(5645):643-6.

146. Easton DF, Ford D, Bishop DT. Breast and ovarian cancer incidence in BRCA1-mutation carriers. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. American journal of human genetics. 1995;56(1):265-71.
147. Ford D, Easton DF, Peto J. Estimates of the gene frequency of BRCA1 and its contribution to breast and ovarian cancer incidence. American journal of human genetics. 1995;57(6):1457-62.
148. Kuchenbaecker KB, Hopper JL, Barnes DR, Phillips KA, Mooij TM, Roos-Blom MJ, et al. Risks of Breast, Ovarian, and Contralateral Breast Cancer for BRCA1 and BRCA2 Mutation Carriers. JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association. 2017;317(23):2402-16.
149. Thompson D, Easton D. Variation in cancer risks, by mutation position, in BRCA2 mutation carriers. American journal of human genetics. 2001;68(2):410-9.
150. Szelei-Stevens KA, Kuske RR, Yantsos VA, Cederbom GJ, Bolton JS, Fineberg BB. The influence of young age and positive family history of breast cancer on the prognosis of ductal carcinoma in situ treated by excision with or without radiation therapy or by mastectomy. International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics. 2000;48(4):943-9.
151. Newman LA, Sahin AA, Cunningham JE, Bondy ML, Mirza NQ, Vlastos GS, et al. A case-control study of unilateral and bilateral breast carcinoma patients. Cancer. 2001;91(10):1845-53.
152. Shahedi K, Emanuelsson M, Wiklund F, Gronberg H. High risk of contralateral breast carcinoma in women with hereditary/familial non-BRCA1/BRCA2 breast carcinoma. Cancer. 2006;106(6):1237-42.
153. Graeser MK, Engel C, Rhiem K, Gadzicki D, Bick U, Kast K, et al. Contralateral breast cancer risk in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers. Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. 2009;27(35):5887-92.
154. Malone KE, Begg CB, Haile RW, Borg A, Concannon P, Tellhed L, et al. Population-based study of the risk of second primary contralateral breast cancer associated with carrying a mutation in BRCA1 or BRCA2. Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. 2010;28(14):2404-10.
155. Garcia-Etienne CA, Barile M, Gentilini OD, Botteri E, Rotmensz N, Sagona A, et al. Breast-conserving surgery in BRCA1/2 mutation carriers: are we approaching an answer? Annals of surgical oncology. 2009;16(12):3380-7.
156. Haffty BG, Harrold E, Khan AJ, Pathare P, Smith TE, Turner BC, et al. Outcome of conservatively managed early-onset breast cancer by BRCA1/2 status. Lancet. 2002;359(9316):1471-7.
157. Kirova YM, Savignoni A, Sigal-Zafrani B, de La Rochefordiere A, Salmon RJ, This P, et al. Is the breast-conserving treatment with radiotherapy appropriate in BRCA1/2 mutation carriers? Long-term results and review of the literature. Breast cancer research and treatment. 2010;120(1):119-26.
158. Metcalfe K, Lynch HT, Ghadirian P, Tung N, Kim-Sing C, Olopade OI, et al. Risk of ipsilateral breast cancer in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers. Breast cancer research and treatment. 2011;127(1):287-96.
159. Bertram LA, Stefanick ML, Saquib N, Natarajan L, Patterson RE, Bardwell W, et al. Physical activity, additional breast cancer events, and mortality among early-stage breast cancer survivors: findings from the WHEL Study. Cancer causes & control : CCC. 2011;22(3):427-35.

160. Pierce LJ, Levin AM, Rebbeck TR, Ben-David MA, Friedman E, Solin LJ, et al. Ten-year multi-institutional results of breast-conserving surgery and radiotherapy in BRCA1/2-associated stage I/II breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(16):2437-43.
161. Nilsson MP, Hartman L, Kristoffersson U, Johannsson OT, Borg A, Henriksson K, et al. High risk of in-breast tumor recurrence after BRCA1/2-associated breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2014;147(3):571-8.
162. Oh M, Alkushaym N, Fallatah S, Althagafi A, Aljadeed R, Alsowaida Y, et al. The association of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations with prostate cancer risk, frequency, and mortality: A meta-analysis. *The Prostate*. 2019.
163. Cancer risks in BRCA2 mutation carriers. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1999;91(15):1310-6.
164. Moran A, O'Hara C, Khan S, Shack L, Woodward E, Maher ER, et al. Risk of cancer other than breast or ovarian in individuals with BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations. *Familial cancer*. 2012;11(2):235-42.
165. Antoniou AC, Casadei S, Heikkinen T, Barrowdale D, Pylkas K, Roberts J, et al. Breast-cancer risk in families with mutations in PALB2. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2014;371(6):497-506.
166. Cybulski C, Kluzniak W, Huzarski T, Wokolorczyk D, Kashyap A, Jakubowska A, et al. Clinical outcomes in women with breast cancer and a PALB2 mutation: a prospective cohort analysis. *The lancet oncology*. 2015;16(6):638-44.
167. Song CV, Teo SH, Taib NA, Yip CH. Surgery for BRCA, TP53 and PALB2: a literature review. *Ecancermedicalscience*. 2018;12:863.
168. Daly MB, Pilarski R, Berry M, Buys SS, Friedman S, Garber JE, et al. NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. Genetic/Familial High-Risk Assessment: Breast and ovarian. Version 3. : National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN); 2019 [updated Januari 18, 2019]. Available from: https://www.nccn.org/professionals/physician_gls/default.aspx#detection
169. Li-Fraumeni Syndrome 2013 2013.
170. PTEN Hamartoma Tumor Syndrome [updated June 2, 2016 2016. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK1488/>.
171. Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome [updated July 14, 2016 2016. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK1266>.
172. Hereditary Diffuse Gastric Cancer [updated July 31, 2014 2014. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK1139/>.
173. Neurofibromatosis 1 [updated September 4, 2014 2014. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK1109/>.
174. Easton DF, Pharoah PD, Antoniou AC, Tischkowitz M, Tavtigian SV, Nathanson KL, et al. Gene-panel sequencing and the prediction of breast-cancer risk. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2015;372(23):2243-57.
175. Tung N, Domchek SM, Stadler Z, Nathanson KL, Couch F, Garber JE, et al. Counselling framework for moderate-penetrance cancer-susceptibility mutations. *Nature reviews Clinical oncology*. 2016;13(9):581-8.
176. Schmidt MK, Hogervorst F, van Hien R, Cornelissen S, Broeks A, Adank MA, et al. Age- and Tumor Subtype-Specific Breast Cancer Risk Estimates for CHEK2*1100delC Carriers. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(23):2750-60.

177. van Os NJ, Roeleveld N, Weemaes CM, Jongmans MC, Janssens GO, Taylor AM, et al. Health risks for ataxia-telangiectasia mutated heterozygotes: a systematic review, meta-analysis and evidence-based guideline. *Clinical genetics*. 2016;90(2):105-17.
178. Weischer M, Bojesen SE, Ellervik C, Tybjaerg-Hansen A, Nordestgaard BG. CHEK2*1100delC genotyping for clinical assessment of breast cancer risk: meta-analyses of 26,000 patient cases and 27,000 controls. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(4):542-8.
179. Weischer M, Nordestgaard BG, Pharoah P, Bolla MK, Nevanlinna H, Van't Veer LJ, et al. CHEK2*1100delC heterozygosity in women with breast cancer associated with early death, breast cancer-specific death, and increased risk of a second breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(35):4308-16.
180. Adank MA, Jonker MA, Kluij I, van Mil SE, Oldenburg RA, Mooi WJ, et al. CHEK2*1100delC homozygosity is associated with a high breast cancer risk in women. *Journal of medical genetics*. 2011;48(12):860-3.
181. Kilpivaara O, Vahteristo P, Falck J, Syrjakoski K, Eerola H, Easton D, et al. CHEK2 variant I157T may be associated with increased breast cancer risk. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2004;111(4):543-7.
182. Southey MC, Goldgar DE, Winqvist R, Pylkas K, Couch F, Tischkowitz M, et al. PALB2, CHEK2 and ATM rare variants and cancer risk: data from COGS. *Journal of medical genetics*. 2016;53(12):800-11.
183. Antoniou AC, Pharoah PP, Smith P, Easton DF. The BOADICEA model of genetic susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer. *British journal of cancer*. 2004;91(8):1580-90.
184. Gail MH, Brinton LA, Byar DP, Corle DK, Green SB, Schairer C, et al. Projecting individualized probabilities of developing breast cancer for white females who are being examined annually. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1989;81(24):1879-86.
185. Tyrer J, Duffy SW, Cuzick J. A breast cancer prediction model incorporating familial and personal risk factors. *Statistics in medicine*. 2004;23(7):1111-30.
186. Basu NN, Ross GL, Evans DG, Barr L. The Manchester guidelines for contralateral risk-reducing mastectomy. *World journal of surgical oncology*. 2015;13:237.
187. Plon SE, Eccles DM, Easton D, Foulkes WD, Genuardi M, Greenblatt MS, et al. Sequence variant classification and reporting: recommendations for improving the interpretation of cancer susceptibility genetic test results. *Human mutation*. 2008;29(11):1282-91.
188. Kolb TM, Lichy J, Newhouse JH. Comparison of the performance of screening mammography, physical examination, and breast US and evaluation of factors that influence them: an analysis of 27,825 patient evaluations. *Radiology*. 2002;225(1):165-75.
189. Mitchell G, Antoniou AC, Warren R, Peock S, Brown J, Davies R, et al. Mammographic density and breast cancer risk in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers. *Cancer Res*. 2006;66(3):1866-72.
190. Tilanus-Linthorst M, Verhoog L, Obdeijn IM, Bartels K, Menke-Pluymers M, Eggermont A, et al. A BRCA1/2 mutation, high breast density and prominent pushing margins of a tumor independently contribute to a frequent false-negative mammography. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2002;102(1):91-5.
191. Chang J, Yang WT, Choo HF. Mammography in Asian patients with BRCA1 mutations. *Lancet*. 1999;353(9169):2070-1.
192. Kaplan SS. Clinical utility of bilateral whole-breast US in the evaluation of women with dense breast tissue. *Radiology*. 2001;221(3):641-9.

193. Leach MO, Eeles RA, Turnbull LW, Dixon AK, Brown J, Hoff RJ, et al. The UK national study of magnetic resonance imaging as a method of screening for breast cancer (MARIBS). *Journal of experimental & clinical cancer research : CR*. 2002;21(3 Suppl):107-14.
194. Tilanus-Linthorst MM, Obdeijn IM, Bartels KC, de Koning HJ, Oudkerk M. First experiences in screening women at high risk for breast cancer with MR imaging. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2000;63(1):53-60.
195. Warner E, Plewes DB, Hill KA, Causer PA, Zubovits JT, Jong RA, et al. Surveillance of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers with magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, mammography, and clinical breast examination. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2004;292(11):1317-25.
196. Leach MO, Boggis CR, Dixon AK, Easton DF, Eeles RA, Evans DG, et al. Screening with magnetic resonance imaging and mammography of a UK population at high familial risk of breast cancer: a prospective multicentre cohort study (MARIBS). *Lancet*. 2005;365(9473):1769-78.
197. Granader EJ, Dwamena B, Carlos RC. MRI and mammography surveillance of women at increased risk for breast cancer: recommendations using an evidence-based approach. *Academic radiology*. 2008;15(12):1590-5.
198. Lehman CD, Isaacs C, Schnall MD, Pisano ED, Ascher SM, Weatherall PT, et al. Cancer yield of mammography, MR, and US in high-risk women: prospective multi-institution breast cancer screening study. *Radiology*. 2007;244(2):381-8.
199. Sardanelli F, Podo F, D'Agnolo G, Verdecchia A, Santaquilani M, Musumeci R, et al. Multicenter comparative multimodality surveillance of women at genetic-familial high risk for breast cancer (HIBCRIT study): interim results. *Radiology*. 2007;242(3):698-715.
200. Warner E, Hill K, Causer P, Plewes D, Jong R, Yaffe M, et al. Prospective study of breast cancer incidence in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation under surveillance with and without magnetic resonance imaging. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(13):1664-9.
201. Warner E. Screening BRCA1 and BRCA2 Mutation Carriers for Breast Cancer. *Cancers*. 2018;10(12).
202. Hogg R, Friedlander M. Biology of epithelial ovarian cancer: implications for screening women at high genetic risk. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(7):1315-27.
203. Kauff ND, Barakat RR. Risk-reducing salpingo-oophorectomy in patients with germline mutations in BRCA1 or BRCA2. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2007;25(20):2921-7.
204. Castro E, Goh C, Olmos D, Saunders E, Leongamornlert D, Tymrakiewicz M, et al. Germline BRCA mutations are associated with higher risk of nodal involvement, distant metastasis, and poor survival outcomes in prostate cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(14):1748-57.
205. Akbari MR, Wallis CJ, Toi A, Trachtenberg J, Sun P, Narod SA, et al. The impact of a BRCA2 mutation on mortality from screen-detected prostate cancer. *British journal of cancer*. 2014;111(6):1238-40.
206. Bancroft EK, Page EC, Castro E, Lilja H, Vickers A, Sjoberg D, et al. Targeted prostate cancer screening in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: results from the initial screening round of the IMPACT study. *European urology*. 2014;66(3):489-99.

207. Leongamornlert D, Mahmud N, Tymrakiewicz M, Saunders E, Dadaev T, Castro E, et al. Germline BRCA1 mutations increase prostate cancer risk. *British journal of cancer*. 2012;106(10):1697-701.
208. Howlader M, Heaton N, Rela M. Resection of liver metastases from breast cancer: towards a management guideline. *International journal of surgery (London, England)*. 2011;9(4):285-91.
209. Vasen H, Ibrahim I, Ponce CG, Slater EP, Matthai E, Carrato A, et al. Benefit of Surveillance for Pancreatic Cancer in High-Risk Individuals: Outcome of Long-Term Prospective Follow-Up Studies From Three European Expert Centers. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(17):2010-9.
210. Nationellt vårdprogram bukspottkörtelcancer Regionala cancercentrum i Samverkan; [cited 2020 30 Jan]. Available from: <https://kunskapsbanken.cancercentrum.se/diagnoser/bukspottkortelcancer/>.
211. Hartmann LC, Schaid DJ, Woods JE, Crotty TP, Myers JL, Arnold PG, et al. Efficacy of bilateral prophylactic mastectomy in women with a family history of breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 1999;340(2):77-84.
212. Hartmann LC, Sellers TA, Schaid DJ, Frank TS, Soderberg CL, Sitta DL, et al. Efficacy of bilateral prophylactic mastectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene mutation carriers. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2001;93(21):1633-7.
213. Meijers-Heijboer H, van Geel B, van Putten WL, Henzen-Logmans SC, Seynaeve C, Menke-Pluymers MB, et al. Breast cancer after prophylactic bilateral mastectomy in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2001;345(3):159-64.
214. Domchek SM, Friebel TM, Singer CF, Evans DG, Lynch HT, Isaacs C, et al. Association of risk-reducing surgery in BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation carriers with cancer risk and mortality. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2010;304(9):967-75.
215. Ludwig KK, Neuner J, Butler A, Geurts JL, Kong AL. Risk reduction and survival benefit of prophylactic surgery in BRCA mutation carriers, a systematic review. *American journal of surgery*. 2016;212(4):660-9.
216. Rebbeck TR. Prophylactic oophorectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(21 Suppl):100s-3s.
217. Finch AP, Lubinski J, Moller P, Singer CF, Karlan B, Senter L, et al. Impact of oophorectomy on cancer incidence and mortality in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(15):1547-53.
218. Casey MJ, Synder C, Bewtra C, Narod SA, Watson P, Lynch HT. Intra-abdominal carcinomatosis after prophylactic oophorectomy in women of hereditary breast ovarian cancer syndrome kindreds associated with BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations. *Gynecologic oncology*. 2005;97(2):457-67.
219. Callahan MJ, Crum CP, Medeiros F, Kindelberger DW, Elvin JA, Garber JE, et al. Primary fallopian tube malignancies in BRCA-positive women undergoing surgery for ovarian cancer risk reduction. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2007;25(25):3985-90.
220. Lu KH, Garber JE, Cramer DW, Welch WR, Niloff J, Schrag D, et al. Occult ovarian tumors in women with BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations undergoing prophylactic

- oophorectomy. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(14):2728-32.
221. Kotsopoulos J, Huzarski T, Gronwald J, Singer CF, Moller P, Lynch HT, et al. Bilateral Oophorectomy and Breast Cancer Risk in BRCA1 and BRCA2 Mutation Carriers. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2017;109(1).
222. Mocellin S, Pilati P, Briarava M, Nitti D. Breast Cancer Chemoprevention: A Network Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2016;108(2).
223. Moorman PG, Havrilesky LJ, Gierisch JM, Coeytaux RR, Lowery WJ, Peragallo Urrutia R, et al. Oral contraceptives and risk of ovarian cancer and breast cancer among high-risk women: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(33):4188-98.
224. Beral V, Doll R, Hermon C, Peto R, Reeves G. Ovarian cancer and oral contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of data from 45 epidemiological studies including 23,257 women with ovarian cancer and 87,303 controls. *Lancet*. 2008;371(9609):303-14.
225. Kaas R, Verhoef S, Wesseling J, Rookus MA, Oldenburg HS, Peeters MJ, et al. Prophylactic mastectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: very low risk for subsequent breast cancer. *Annals of surgery*. 2010;251(3):488-92.
226. van Sprundel TC, Schmidt MK, Rookus MA, Brohet R, van Asperen CJ, Rutgers EJ, et al. Risk reduction of contralateral breast cancer and survival after contralateral prophylactic mastectomy in BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation carriers. *British journal of cancer*. 2005;93(3):287-92.
227. Hallam S, Govindarajulu S, Hockett B, Bahl A. BRCA1/2 Mutation-associated Breast Cancer, Wide Local Excision and Radiotherapy or Unilateral Mastectomy: A Systematic Review. *Clinical oncology (Royal College of Radiologists (Great Britain))*. 2015;27(9):527-35.
228. Gillis CR, Hole DJ. Survival outcome of care by specialist surgeons in breast cancer: a study of 3786 patients in the west of Scotland. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 1996;312(7024):145-8.
229. Gabel M, Hilton NE, Nathanson SD. Multidisciplinary breast cancer clinics. Do they work? *Cancer*. 1997;79(12):2380-4.
230. Chang JH, Vines E, Bertsch H, Fraker DL, Czerniecki BJ, Rosato EF, et al. The impact of a multidisciplinary breast cancer center on recommendations for patient management: the University of Pennsylvania experience. *Cancer*. 2001;91(7):1231-7.
231. Dooley WC, Bong J, Parker J. Mechanisms of improved outcomes for breast cancer between surgical oncologists and general surgeons. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2011;18(12):3248-51.
232. Houssami N, Sainsbury R. Breast cancer: multidisciplinary care and clinical outcomes. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2006;42(15):2480-91.
233. Patkar V, Acosta D, Davidson T, Jones A, Fox J, Keshtgar M. Cancer multidisciplinary team meetings: evidence, challenges, and the role of clinical decision support technology. *International journal of breast cancer*. 2011;2011:831605.
234. Bergh J, Jonsson PE, Glimelius B, Nygren P, Care SB-gSCoTAiH. A systematic overview of chemotherapy effects in breast cancer. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 2001;40(2-3):253-81.
235. Mieog JS, van der Hage JA, van de Velde CJ. Preoperative chemotherapy for women with operable breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2007(2):CD005002.

236. EBCTCG. Long-term outcomes for neoadjuvant versus adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer: meta-analysis of individual patient data from ten randomised trials. *The lancet oncology*. 2017.
237. Curigliano Gea. De-escalating and escalating treatments for early-stage breast cancer. The St Gallen International Expert Consensus Conference on the Primary Therapy of Early Breast Cancer; Published online 21 June 2017: *Annals of Oncology* 2017. p. 1700-12.
238. Croshaw R, Shapiro-Wright H, Svensson E, Erb K, Julian T. Accuracy of clinical examination, digital mammogram, ultrasound, and MRI in determining postneoadjuvant pathologic tumor response in operable breast cancer patients. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2011;18(11):3160-3.
239. Eisenhauer EA, Therasse P, Bogaerts J, Schwartz LH, Sargent D, Ford R, et al. New response evaluation criteria in solid tumours: revised RECIST guideline (version 1.1). *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2009;45(2):228-47.
240. Masuda N, Lee SJ, Ohtani S, Im YH, Lee ES, Yokota I, et al. Adjuvant Capecitabine for Breast Cancer after Preoperative Chemotherapy. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2017;376(22):2147-59.
241. Symmans WF, Wei C, Gould R, Yu X, Zhang Y, Liu M, et al. Long-Term Prognostic Risk After Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy Associated With Residual Cancer Burden and Breast Cancer Subtype. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;35(10):1049-60.
242. Hug V, Hortobagyi GN, Drewinko B, Finders M. Tamoxifen-citrate counteracts the antitumor effects of cytotoxic drugs in vitro. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1985;3(12):1672-7.
243. Pritchard KI, Paterson AH, Paul NA, Zee B, Fine S, Pater J. Increased thromboembolic complications with concurrent tamoxifen and chemotherapy in a randomized trial of adjuvant therapy for women with breast cancer. National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Breast Cancer Site Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1996;14(10):2731-7.
244. Kataoka M, Yamaguchi Y, Moriya Y, Sawada N, Yasuno H, Kondoh K, et al. Antitumor activity of chemoendocrine therapy in premenopausal and postmenopausal models with human breast cancer xenografts. *Oncology reports*. 2012;27(2):303-10.
245. Cortazar P, Zhang L, Untch M, Mehta K, Costantino JP, Wolmark N, et al. Pathological complete response and long-term clinical benefit in breast cancer: the CTNeoBC pooled analysis. *Lancet*. 2014;384(9938):164-72.
246. Mougalian SS, Hernandez M, Lei X, Lynch S, Kuerer HM, Symmans WF, et al. Ten-Year Outcomes of Patients With Breast Cancer With Cytologically Confirmed Axillary Lymph Node Metastases and Pathologic Complete Response After Primary Systemic Chemotherapy. *JAMA oncology*. 2016;2(4):508-16.
247. Berruti A, Amoroso V, Gallo F, Bertaglia V, Simoncini E, Pedersini R, et al. Pathologic complete response as a potential surrogate for the clinical outcome in patients with breast cancer after neoadjuvant therapy: a meta-regression of 29 randomized prospective studies. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(34):3883-91.
248. Broglio KR, Quintana M, Foster M, Olinger M, McGlothlin A, Berry SM, et al. Association of Pathologic Complete Response to Neoadjuvant Therapy in HER2-Positive Breast Cancer With Long-Term Outcomes: A Meta-Analysis. *JAMA oncology*. 2016;2(6):751-60.

249. Guidance for Industry. Pathological Complete Response in Neoadjuvant Treatment of High-Risk Early-Stage Breast Cancer: Use as an Endpoint to Support Accelerated Approval U.S Food & Drug; [cited 2020 30 Jan]. Available from: <http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/default.htm>.
250. European Medicines Agency. The role of the pathological Complete Response as an endpoint in neoadjuvant breast cancer studies London: European Medicines Agency (EMA); [cited 2020 30 Jan]. Available from: http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/Scientific_guideline/2014/04/WC500165781.pdf.
251. von Minckwitz G, Procter M, de Azambuja E, Zardavas D, Benyunes M, Viale G, et al. Adjuvant Pertuzumab and Trastuzumab in Early HER2-Positive Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2017;377(2):122-31.
252. Piccart-Gebhart M, Holmes E, Baselga J, de Azambuja E, Dueck AC, Viale G, et al. Adjuvant Lapatinib and Trastuzumab for Early Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive Breast Cancer: Results From the Randomized Phase III Adjuvant Lapatinib and/or Trastuzumab Treatment Optimization Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(10):1034-42.
253. Bear HD, Anderson S, Brown A, Smith R, Mamounas EP, Fisher B, et al. The effect on tumor response of adding sequential preoperative docetaxel to preoperative doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide: preliminary results from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B-27. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2003;21(22):4165-74.
254. Bear HD, Anderson S, Smith RE, Geyer CE, Jr., Mamounas EP, Fisher B, et al. Sequential preoperative or postoperative docetaxel added to preoperative doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide for operable breast cancer: National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B-27. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(13):2019-27.
255. Bonnefoi H, Piccart M, Bogaerts J, Mauriac L, Fumoleau P, Brain E, et al. TP53 status for prediction of sensitivity to taxane versus non-taxane neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer (EORTC 10994/BIG 1-00): a randomised phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2011;12(6):527-39.
256. Evans TR, Yellowlees A, Foster E, Earl H, Cameron DA, Hutcheon AW, et al. Phase III randomized trial of doxorubicin and docetaxel versus doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide as primary medical therapy in women with breast cancer: an anglo-celtic cooperative oncology group study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(13):2988-95.
257. Buzdar AU, Singletary SE, Valero V, Booser DJ, Ibrahim NK, Rahman Z, et al. Evaluation of paclitaxel in adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with operable breast cancer: preliminary data of a prospective randomized trial. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*. 2002;8(5):1073-9.
258. Green MC, Buzdar AU, Smith T, Ibrahim NK, Valero V, Rosales MF, et al. Weekly paclitaxel improves pathologic complete remission in operable breast cancer when compared with paclitaxel once every 3 weeks. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(25):5983-92.

259. Bines J, Earl H, Buzaid AC, Saad ED. Anthracyclines and taxanes in the neo/adjuvant treatment of breast cancer: does the sequence matter? *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2014;25(6):1079-85.
260. Untch M, Jackisch C, Schneeweiss A, Conrad B, Aktas B, Denkert C, et al. Nab-paclitaxel versus solvent-based paclitaxel in neoadjuvant chemotherapy for early breast cancer (GeparSepto-GBG 69): a randomised, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2016;17(3):345-56.
261. Furlanetto J, Jackisch C, Untch M, Schneeweiss A, Schmatloch S, Aktas B, et al. Efficacy and safety of nab-paclitaxel 125 mg/m² and nab-paclitaxel 150 mg/m² compared to paclitaxel in early high-risk breast cancer. Results from the neoadjuvant randomized GeparSepto study (GBG 69). *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2017;163(3):495-506.
262. Zong Y, Wu J, Shen K. Nanoparticle albumin-bound paclitaxel as neoadjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Oncotarget*. 2017;8(10):17360-72.
263. von Minckwitz G, Untch M, Nuesch E, Loibl S, Kaufmann M, Kummel S, et al. Impact of treatment characteristics on response of different breast cancer phenotypes: pooled analysis of the German neo-adjuvant chemotherapy trials. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2011;125(1):145-56.
264. von Minckwitz G, Blohmer JU, Costa SD, Denkert C, Eidtmann H, Eiermann W, et al. Response-guided neoadjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(29):3623-30.
265. Loibl S, O'Shaughnessy J, Untch M, Sikov WM, Rugo HS, McKee MD, et al. Addition of the PARP inhibitor veliparib plus carboplatin or carboplatin alone to standard neoadjuvant chemotherapy in triple-negative breast cancer (BrighTNess): a randomised, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(4):497-509.
266. Sikov WM, Berry DA, Perou CM, Singh B, Cirincione CT, Tolaney SM, et al. Impact of the addition of carboplatin and/or bevacizumab to neoadjuvant once-per-week paclitaxel followed by dose-dense doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide on pathologic complete response rates in stage II to III triple-negative breast cancer: CALGB 40603 (Alliance). *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2015;33(1):13-21.
267. von Minckwitz G, Schneeweiss A, Loibl S, Salat C, Denkert C, Rezai M, et al. Neoadjuvant carboplatin in patients with triple-negative and HER2-positive early breast cancer (GeparSixto; GBG 66): a randomised phase 2 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2014;15(7):747-56.
268. Poggio F, Bruzzone M, Ceppi M, Ponde NF, La Valle G, Del Mastro L, et al. Platinum-based neoadjuvant chemotherapy in triple-negative breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2018;29(7):1497-508.
269. Byrski T, Huzarski T, Dent R, Marczyk E, Jasiowka M, Gronwald J, et al. Pathologic complete response to neoadjuvant cisplatin in BRCA1-positive breast cancer patients. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2014;147(2):401-5.
270. Silver DP, Richardson AL, Eklund AC, Wang ZC, Szallasi Z, Li Q, et al. Efficacy of neoadjuvant Cisplatin in triple-negative breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(7):1145-53.

271. Valachis A, Mauri D, Polyzos NP, Chlouverakis G, Mavroudis D, Georgoulis V. Trastuzumab combined to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in patients with HER2-positive breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Breast*. 2011;20(6):485-90.
272. Gianni L, Eiermann W, Semiglazov V, Manikhas A, Lluch A, Tjulandin S, et al. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with trastuzumab followed by adjuvant trastuzumab versus neoadjuvant chemotherapy alone, in patients with HER2-positive locally advanced breast cancer (the NOAH trial): a randomised controlled superiority trial with a parallel HER2-negative cohort. *Lancet*. 2010;375(9712):377-84.
273. von Minckwitz G, Rezai M, Loibl S, Fasching PA, Huober J, Tesch H, et al. Capecitabine in addition to anthracycline- and taxane-based neoadjuvant treatment in patients with primary breast cancer: phase III GeparQuattro study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(12):2015-23.
274. Untch M, Muscholl M, Tjulandin S, Jonat W, Meerpohl HG, Lichinitser M, et al. First-line trastuzumab plus epirubicin and cyclophosphamide therapy in patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive metastatic breast cancer: cardiac safety and efficacy data from the Herceptin, Cyclophosphamide, and Epirubicin (HERCULES) trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(9):1473-80.
275. Buzdar AU, Suman VJ, Meric-Bernstam F, Leitch AM, Ellis MJ, Boughey JC, et al. Fluorouracil, epirubicin, and cyclophosphamide (FEC-75) followed by paclitaxel plus trastuzumab versus paclitaxel plus trastuzumab followed by FEC-75 plus trastuzumab as neoadjuvant treatment for patients with HER2-positive breast cancer (Z1041): a randomised, controlled, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(13):1317-25.
276. Buzdar AU, Suman VJ, Meric-Bernstam F, Leitch AM, Ellis MJ, Boughey JC, et al. Disease-Free and Overall Survival Among Patients With Operable HER2-Positive Breast Cancer Treated With Sequential vs Concurrent Chemotherapy: The ACOSOG Z1041 (Alliance) Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA oncology*. 2018.
277. Harbeck N, Gluz O, Christgen M, Kates RE, Braun M, Kuemmel S, et al. De-Escalation Strategies in Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 (HER2)-Positive Early Breast Cancer (BC): Final Analysis of the West German Study Group Adjuvant Dynamic Marker-Adjusted Personalized Therapy Trial Optimizing Risk Assessment and Therapy Response Prediction in Early BC HER2- and Hormone Receptor-Positive Phase II Randomized Trial-Efficacy, Safety, and Predictive Markers for 12 Weeks of Neoadjuvant Trastuzumab Emtansine With or Without Endocrine Therapy (ET) Versus Trastuzumab Plus ET. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;35(26):3046-54.
278. Nitz UA, Gluz O, Christgen M, Grischke EM, Augustin D, Kuemmel S, et al. De-escalation strategies in HER2-positive early breast cancer (EBC): final analysis of the WSG-ADAPT HER2+/HR- phase II trial: efficacy, safety, and predictive markers for 12 weeks of neoadjuvant dual blockade with trastuzumab and pertuzumab +/- weekly paclitaxel. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2017;28(11):2768-72.
279. Valachis A, Nearchou A, Lind P, Mauri D. Lapatinib, trastuzumab or the combination added to preoperative chemotherapy for breast cancer: a meta-analysis of randomized evidence. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;135(3):655-62.
280. de Azambuja E, Holmes AP, Piccart-Gebhart M, Holmes E, Di Cosimo S, Swaby RF, et al. Lapatinib with trastuzumab for HER2-positive early breast cancer (NeoALTTO): survival outcomes of a randomised, open-label, multicentre, phase 3 trial and their

- association with pathological complete response. *The lancet oncology*. 2014;15(10):1137-46.
281. Gianni L, Pienkowski T, Im YH, Roman L, Tseng LM, Liu MC, et al. Efficacy and safety of neoadjuvant pertuzumab and trastuzumab in women with locally advanced, inflammatory, or early HER2-positive breast cancer (NeoSphere): a randomised multicentre, open-label, phase 2 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2012;13(1):25-32.
282. van Ramshorst MS, van der Voort A, van Werkhoven ED, Mandjes IA, Kemper I, Dezentje VO, et al. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with or without anthracyclines in the presence of dual HER2 blockade for HER2-positive breast cancer (TRAIN-2): a multicentre, open-label, randomised, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(12):1630-40.
283. Hurvitz SA, Martin M, Jung KH, Huang CS, Harbeck N, Valero V, et al. Neoadjuvant Trastuzumab Emtansine and Pertuzumab in Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive Breast Cancer: Three-Year Outcomes From the Phase III KRISTINE Study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2019;37(25):2206-16.
284. Schneeweiss A, Chia S, Hickish T, Harvey V, Eniu A, Hegg R, et al. Pertuzumab plus trastuzumab in combination with standard neoadjuvant anthracycline-containing and anthracycline-free chemotherapy regimens in patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer: a randomized phase II cardiac safety study (TRYPHAENA). *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24(9):2278-84.
285. von Minckwitz G, Huang CS, Mano MS, Loibl S, Mamounas EP, Untch M, et al. Trastuzumab Emtansine for Residual Invasive HER2-Positive Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2019;380(7):617-28.
286. Hind D, Wyld L, Beverley CB, Reed MW. Surgery versus primary endocrine therapy for operable primary breast cancer in elderly women (70 years plus). *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2006(1):CD004272.
287. Beresford MJ, Ravichandran D, Makris A. Neoadjuvant endocrine therapy in breast cancer. *Cancer treatment reviews*. 2007;33(1):48-57.
288. Eiermann W, Paepke S, Appfelstaedt J, Llombart-Cussac A, Eremin J, Vinholes J, et al. Preoperative treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer patients with letrozole: A randomized double-blind multicenter study. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2001;12(11):1527-32.
289. Smith IE, Dowsett M, Ebbs SR, Dixon JM, Skene A, Blohmer JU, et al. Neoadjuvant treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer with anastrozole, tamoxifen, or both in combination: the Immediate Preoperative Anastrozole, Tamoxifen, or Combined with Tamoxifen (IMPACT) multicenter double-blind randomized trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(22):5108-16.
290. Cataliotti L, Buzdar AU, Noguchi S, Bines J, Takatsuka Y, Petrakova K, et al. Comparison of anastrozole versus tamoxifen as preoperative therapy in postmenopausal women with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer: the Pre-Operative "Arimidex" Compared to Tamoxifen (PROACT) trial. *Cancer*. 2006;106(10):2095-103.
291. Bergh JCS, Andersson A, Bjohle J, Bosch A, Carlsson L, Dreifaldt AC, et al. Docetaxel, trastuzumab, pertuzumab versus trastuzumab emtansine as neoadjuvant treatment of HER2-positive breast cancer: Results from the Swedish PREDIX HER2 trial identifying a new potential de-escalation standard? 2019;37(15_suppl):501-.

292. Nanda R. Pembrolizumab plus standard neoadjuvant therapy for high-risk breast cancer: Results for high-risk breast cancer: Results from the I-SPY 2 Trial. ASCO Annual Meeting 2017.
293. Schmid P, Cortés J, Dent R, Pusztai L, McArthur HL, Kuemmel S, et al. LBA8_PR - KEYNOTE-522: Phase III study of pembrolizumab (pembro) + chemotherapy (chemo) vs placebo (pbo) + chemo as neoadjuvant treatment, followed by pembro vs pbo as adjuvant treatment for early triple-negative breast cancer (TNBC). *Annals of Oncology*. 2019;30:v853-v4.
294. Fisher B, Anderson S, Bryant J, Margolese RG, Deutsch M, Fisher ER, et al. Twenty-year follow-up of a randomized trial comparing total mastectomy, lumpectomy, and lumpectomy plus irradiation for the treatment of invasive breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2002;347(16):1233-41.
295. Litiere S, Werutsky G, Fentiman IS, Rutgers E, Christiaens MR, Van Limbergen E, et al. Breast conserving therapy versus mastectomy for stage I-II breast cancer: 20 year follow-up of the EORTC 10801 phase 3 randomised trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2012;13(4):412-9.
296. Veronesi U, Cascinelli N, Mariani L, Greco M, Saccozzi R, Luini A, et al. Twenty-year follow-up of a randomized study comparing breast-conserving surgery with radical mastectomy for early breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2002;347(16):1227-32.
297. Hwang ES, Lichtensztajn DY, Gomez SL, Fowble B, Clarke CA. Survival after lumpectomy and mastectomy for early stage invasive breast cancer: the effect of age and hormone receptor status. *Cancer*. 2013;119(7):1402-11.
298. Agarwal S, Pappas L, Neumayer L, Kokeny K, Agarwal J. Effect of breast conservation therapy vs mastectomy on disease-specific survival for early-stage breast cancer. *JAMA surgery*. 2014;149(3):267-74.
299. Bagaria SP, Wasif N, Rawal B, McLaughlin SA, Giuliano AE. Is mastectomy undertreatment for low-risk breast cancers eligible for breast-conserving therapy? *Cancer*. 2015;121(16):2705-12.
300. Saadatmand S, Bretveld R, Siesling S, Tilanus-Linthorst MM. Influence of tumour stage at breast cancer detection on survival in modern times: population based study in 173,797 patients. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 2015;351:h4901.
301. Tan MP, Silva E. Addressing the paradox of increasing mastectomy rates in an era of de-escalation of therapy: Communication strategies. *Breast*. 2018;38:136-43.
302. Lagendijk M, van Maaren MC, Saadatmand S, Strobbe LJA, Poortmans PMP, Koppert LB, et al. Breast conserving therapy and mastectomy revisited: Breast cancer-specific survival and the influence of prognostic factors in 129,692 patients. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2018;142(1):165-75.
303. Asgeirsson KS, McCulley SJ, Pinder SE, Macmillan RD. Size of invasive breast cancer and risk of local recurrence after breast-conservation therapy. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2003;39(17):2462-9.
304. Fitzal F, Riedl O, Wutzl L, Draxler W, Rudas M, Pluschnig U, et al. Breast-conserving surgery for T3/T4 breast cancer: an analysis of 196 patients. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2007;103(1):45-52.
305. Bleicher RJ, Ruth K, Sigurdson ER, Daly JM, Boraas M, Anderson PR, et al. Breast conservation versus mastectomy for patients with T3 primary tumors (>5 cm): A review of 5685 medicare patients. *Cancer*. 2016;122(1):42-9.

306. Kummel S, Holtschmidt J, Loibl S. Surgical treatment of primary breast cancer in the neoadjuvant setting. *The British journal of surgery*. 2014;101(8):912-24.
307. Yerushalmi R, Tyldesley S, Woods R, Kennecke HF, Speers C, Gelmon KA. Is breast-conserving therapy a safe option for patients with tumor multicentricity and multifocality? *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2012;23(4):876-81.
308. Lynch SP, Lei X, Hsu L, Meric-Bernstam F, Buchholz TA, Zhang H, et al. Breast cancer multifocality and multicentricity and locoregional recurrence. *The oncologist*. 2013;18(11):1167-73.
309. Nijenhuis MV, Rutgers EJT. Conservative surgery for multifocal/multicentric breast cancer. *The Breast*. 2015;24:S96-S9.
310. Clarke M, Collins R, Darby S, Davies C, Elphinstone P, Evans V, et al. Effects of radiotherapy and of differences in the extent of surgery for early breast cancer on local recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of the randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2005;366(9503):2087-106.
311. EBCTCG, Darby S, McGale P, Correa C, Taylor C, Arriagada R, et al. Effect of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery on 10-year recurrence and 15-year breast cancer death: meta-analysis of individual patient data for 10,801 women in 17 randomised trials. *Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Lancet*. 2011;378(9804):1707-16.
312. Rutgers EJ. Quality control in the locoregional treatment of breast cancer. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2001;37(4):447-53.
313. Aalders KC, van Bommel AC, van Dalen T, Sonke GS, van Diest PJ, Boersma LJ, et al. Contemporary risks of local and regional recurrence and contralateral breast cancer in patients treated for primary breast cancer. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2016;63:118-26.
314. de Bock GH, van der Hage JA, Putter H, Bonnema J, Bartelink H, van de Velde CJ. Isolated loco-regional recurrence of breast cancer is more common in young patients and following breast conserving therapy: long-term results of European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer studies. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2006;42(3):351-6.
315. Fredholm H, Magnusson K, Lindstrom LS, Garmo H, Falt SE, Lindman H, et al. Long-term outcome in young women with breast cancer: a population-based study. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2016;160(1):131-43.
316. Aalders KC, Postma EL, Strobbe LJ, van der Heiden-van der Loo M, Sonke GS, Boersma LJ, et al. Contemporary Locoregional Recurrence Rates in Young Patients With Early-Stage Breast Cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(18):2107-14.
317. Vrieling C, Collette L, Fourquet A, Hoogenraad WJ, Horiot JH, Jager JJ, et al. The influence of patient, tumor and treatment factors on the cosmetic results after breast-conserving therapy in the EORTC 'boost vs. no boost' trial. *EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2000;55(3):219-32.
318. Cochrane RA, Valasiadou P, Wilson AR, Al-Ghazal SK, Macmillan RD. Cosmesis and satisfaction after breast-conserving surgery correlates with the percentage of breast volume excised. *The British journal of surgery*. 2003;90(12):1505-9.

319. Iwuchukwu OC, Harvey JR, Dordea M, Critchley AC, Drew PJ. The role of oncoplastic therapeutic mammoplasty in breast cancer surgery--a review. *Surgical oncology*. 2012;21(2):133-41.
320. Aspegren K, Holmberg L, Adami HO. Standardization of the surgical technique in breast-conserving treatment of mammary cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 1988;75(8):807-10.
321. Clough KB, Nos C, Salmon RJ, Soussaline M, Durand JC. Conservative treatment of breast cancers by mammoplasty and irradiation: a new approach to lower quadrant tumors. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 1995;96(2):363-70.
322. McCulley SJ, Macmillan RD. Planning and use of therapeutic mammoplasty--Nottingham approach. *British journal of plastic surgery*. 2005;58(7):889-901.
323. Munhoz AM, Montag E, Arruda EG, Aldrighi C, Gemperli R, Aldrighi JM, et al. Critical analysis of reduction mammoplasty techniques in combination with conservative breast surgery for early breast cancer treatment. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2006;117(4):1091-103; discussion 104-7.
324. Clough KB, Kroll SS, Audretsch W. An approach to the repair of partial mastectomy defects. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 1999;104(2):409-20.
325. Berrino P, Campora E, Santi P. Postquadrantectomy breast deformities: classification and techniques of surgical correction. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 1987;79(4):567-72.
326. Clough KB, Cuminet J, Fitoussi A, Nos C, Mosseri V. Cosmetic sequelae after conservative treatment for breast cancer: classification and results of surgical correction. *Annals of plastic surgery*. 1998;41(5):471-81.
327. Kronowitz SJ, Feledy JA, Hunt KK, Kuerer HM, Youssef A, Koutz CA, et al. Determining the optimal approach to breast reconstruction after partial mastectomy. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2006;117(1):1-11; discussion 2-4.
328. Voduc KD, Cheang MC, Tyldesley S, Gelmon K, Nielsen TO, Kennecke H. Breast cancer subtypes and the risk of local and regional relapse. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(10):1684-91.
329. Lowery AJ, Kell MR, Glynn RW, Kerin MJ, Sweeney KJ. Locoregional recurrence after breast cancer surgery: a systematic review by receptor phenotype. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;133(3):831-41.
330. Pilewskie M, Morrow M. Margins in breast cancer: How much is enough? *Cancer*. 2018;124(7):1335-41.
331. Holland R, Veling SH, Mravunac M, Hendriks JH. Histologic multifocality of Tis, T1-2 breast carcinomas. Implications for clinical trials of breast-conserving surgery. *Cancer*. 1985;56(5):979-90.
332. Vaidya JS, Vyas JJ, Chinoy RF, Merchant N, Sharma OP, Mitra I. Multicentricity of breast cancer: whole-organ analysis and clinical implications. *British journal of cancer*. 1996;74(5):820-4.
333. Moran MS, Schnitt SJ, Giuliano AE, Harris JR, Khan SA, Horton J, et al. Society of Surgical Oncology-American Society for Radiation Oncology consensus guideline on margins for breast-conserving surgery with whole-breast irradiation in stages I and II invasive breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(14):1507-15.
334. Houssami N, Macaskill P, Marinovich ML, Morrow M. The association of surgical margins and local recurrence in women with early-stage invasive breast cancer treated with breast-conserving therapy: a meta-analysis. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2014;21(3):717-30.

335. Kreike B, Hart AA, van de Velde T, Borger J, Peterse H, Rutgers E, et al. Continuing risk of ipsilateral breast relapse after breast-conserving therapy at long-term follow-up. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2008;71(4):1014-21.
336. Darby S, McGale P, Correa C, Taylor C, Arriagada R, Clarke M, et al. Effect of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery on 10-year recurrence and 15-year breast cancer death: meta-analysis of individual patient data for 10,801 women in 17 randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2011;378(9804):1707-16.
337. Mannino M, Yarnold JR. Local relapse rates are falling after breast conserving surgery and systemic therapy for early breast cancer: can radiotherapy ever be safely withheld? *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2009;90(1):14-22.
338. Lanning RM, Morrow M, Riaz N, McArthur HL, Dang C, Moo TA, et al. The Effect of Adjuvant Trastuzumab on Locoregional Recurrence of Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive Breast Cancer Treated with Mastectomy. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2015;22(8):2517-25.
339. Radosa JC, Eaton A, Stempel M, Khander A, Liedtke C, Solomayer EF, et al. Evaluation of Local and Distant Recurrence Patterns in Patients with Triple-Negative Breast Cancer According to Age. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2017;24(3):698-704.
340. Volders JH, Haloua MH, Krekel NM, Negenborn VL, Barbe E, Sietses C, et al. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast-conserving surgery - Consequences on margin status and excision volumes: A nationwide pathology study. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2016;42(7):986-93.
341. Choi J, Laws A, Hu J, Barry W, Golshan M, King T. Margins in Breast-Conserving Surgery After Neoadjuvant Therapy. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2018;25(12):3541-7.
342. Buchholz TA, Mittendorf EA, Hunt KK. Surgical Considerations After Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy: Breast Conservation Therapy. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs*. 2015;2015(51):11-4.
343. Teshome M, Kuerer HM. Breast conserving surgery and locoregional control after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2017;43(5):865-74.
344. Rowell NP. Are mastectomy resection margins of clinical relevance? A systematic review. *Breast*. 2010;19(1):14-22.
345. Axelsson CK, Mouridsen HT, Zedeler K. Axillary dissection of level I and II lymph nodes is important in breast cancer classification. The Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group (DBCG). *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 1992;28a(8-9):1415-8.
346. Graversen HP, Blichert-Toft M, Andersen JA, Zedeler K. Breast cancer: risk of axillary recurrence in node-negative patients following partial dissection of the axilla. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 1988;14(5):407-12.
347. Kiricuta CI, Tausch J. A mathematical model of axillary lymph node involvement based on 1446 complete axillary dissections in patients with breast carcinoma. *Cancer*. 1992;69(10):2496-501.
348. Lin PP, Allison DC, Wainstock J, Miller KD, Dooley WC, Friedman N, et al. Impact of axillary lymph node dissection on the therapy of breast cancer patients. *Journal of clinical*

- oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. 1993;11(8):1536-44.
349. Sacre RA. Clinical evaluation of axillary lymph nodes compared to surgical and pathological findings. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 1986;12(2):169-73.
350. Ravdin PM, De Laurentiis M, Vendely T, Clark GM. Prediction of axillary lymph node status in breast cancer patients by use of prognostic indicators. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1994;86(23):1771-5.
351. van Wely BJ, de Wilt JH, Francissen C, Teerenstra S, Strobbe LJ. Meta-analysis of ultrasound-guided biopsy of suspicious axillary lymph nodes in the selection of patients with extensive axillary tumour burden in breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2015;102(3):159-68.
352. Weir L, Speers C, D'Yachkova Y, Olivotto IA. Prognostic significance of the number of axillary lymph nodes removed in patients with node-negative breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2002;20(7):1793-9.
353. Overgaard M, Hansen PS, Overgaard J, Rose C, Andersson M, Bach F, et al. Postoperative radiotherapy in high-risk premenopausal women with breast cancer who receive adjuvant chemotherapy. Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group 82b Trial. *The New England journal of medicine*. 1997;337(14):949-55.
354. Overgaard M, Jensen MB, Overgaard J, Hansen PS, Rose C, Andersson M, et al. Postoperative radiotherapy in high-risk postmenopausal breast-cancer patients given adjuvant tamoxifen: Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group DBCG 82c randomised trial. *Lancet*. 1999;353(9165):1641-8.
355. Ivens D, Hoe AL, Podd TJ, Hamilton CR, Taylor I, Royle GT. Assessment of morbidity from complete axillary dissection. *British journal of cancer*. 1992;66(1):136-8.
356. Kissin MW, Querci della Rovere G, Easton D, Westbury G. Risk of lymphoedema following the treatment of breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 1986;73(7):580-4.
357. Liljegren G, Holmberg L. Arm morbidity after sector resection and axillary dissection with or without postoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer stage I. Results from a randomised trial. Uppsala-Orebro Breast Cancer Study Group. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 1997;33(2):193-9.
358. Yeoh EK, Denham JW, Davies SA, Spittle MF. Primary breast cancer. Complications of axillary management. *Acta radiologica Oncology*. 1986;25(2):105-8.
359. Albertini JJ, Lyman GH, Cox C, Yeatman T, Balducci L, Ku N, et al. Lymphatic mapping and sentinel node biopsy in the patient with breast cancer. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 1996;276(22):1818-22.
360. Giuliano AE, Jones RC, Brennan M, Statman R. Sentinel lymphadenectomy in breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1997;15(6):2345-50.
361. Krag D, Weaver D, Ashikaga T, Moffat F, Klimberg VS, Shriver C, et al. The sentinel node in breast cancer--a multicenter validation study. *The New England journal of medicine*. 1998;339(14):941-6.
362. O'Hea BJ, Hill AD, El-Shirbiny AM, Yeh SD, Rosen PP, Coit DG, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer: initial experience at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*. 1998;186(4):423-7.

363. Veronesi U, Paganelli G, Viale G, Galimberti V, Luini A, Zurrída S, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy and axillary dissection in breast cancer: results in a large series. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1999;91(4):368-73.
364. Kuehn T, Vogl FD, Helms G, Pueckler SV, Schirrmeyer H, Strueber R, et al. Sentinel-node biopsy for axillary staging in breast cancer: results from a large prospective German multi-institutional trial. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2004;30(3):252-9.
365. Bergkvist L, Frisell J, Liljegren G, Celebioglu F, Damm S, Thorn M. Multicentre study of detection and false-negative rates in sentinel node biopsy for breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2001;88(12):1644-8.
366. Bergkvist L, Frisell J. Multicentre validation study of sentinel node biopsy for staging in breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2005;92(10):1221-4.
367. Veronesi U, Paganelli G, Viale G, Luini A, Zurrída S, Galimberti V, et al. A randomized comparison of sentinel-node biopsy with routine axillary dissection in breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2003;349(6):546-53.
368. Veronesi U, Viale G, Paganelli G, Zurrída S, Luini A, Galimberti V, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer: ten-year results of a randomized controlled study. *Annals of surgery*. 2010;251(4):595-600.
369. Mansel RE, Fallowfield L, Kissin M, Goyal A, Newcombe RG, Dixon JM, et al. Randomized multicenter trial of sentinel node biopsy versus standard axillary treatment in operable breast cancer: the ALMANAC Trial. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2006;98(9):599-609.
370. Zavagno G, De Salvo GL, Scalco G, Bozza F, Barutta L, Del Bianco P, et al. A Randomized clinical trial on sentinel lymph node biopsy versus axillary lymph node dissection in breast cancer: results of the Sentinella/GIVOM trial. *Annals of surgery*. 2008;247(2):207-13.
371. Krag DN, Anderson SJ, Julian TB, Brown AM, Harlow SP, Ashikaga T, et al. Technical outcomes of sentinel-lymph-node resection and conventional axillary-lymph-node dissection in patients with clinically node-negative breast cancer: results from the NSABP B-32 randomised phase III trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2007;8(10):881-8.
372. Krag DN, Anderson SJ, Julian TB, Brown AM, Harlow SP, Costantino JP, et al. Sentinel-lymph-node resection compared with conventional axillary-lymph-node dissection in clinically node-negative patients with breast cancer: overall survival findings from the NSABP B-32 randomised phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2010;11(10):927-33.
373. Canavese G, Catturich A, Vecchio C, Tomei D, Gipponi M, Villa G, et al. Sentinel node biopsy compared with complete axillary dissection for staging early breast cancer with clinically negative lymph nodes: results of randomized trial. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2009;20(6):1001-7.
374. Del Bianco P, Zavagno G, Burelli P, Scalco G, Barutta L, Carraro P, et al. Morbidity comparison of sentinel lymph node biopsy versus conventional axillary lymph node dissection for breast cancer patients: results of the sentinella-GIVOM Italian randomised clinical trial. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2008;34(5):508-13.
375. Purushotham AD, Upponi S, Klevesath MB, Bobrow L, Millar K, Myles JP, et al. Morbidity after sentinel lymph node biopsy in primary breast cancer: results from a

- randomized controlled trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(19):4312-21.
376. Ashikaga T, Krag DN, Land SR, Julian TB, Anderson SJ, Brown AM, et al. Morbidity results from the NSABP B-32 trial comparing sentinel lymph node dissection versus axillary dissection. *Journal of surgical oncology*. 2010;102(2):111-8.
377. Wang Z, Wu LC, Chen JQ. Sentinel lymph node biopsy compared with axillary lymph node dissection in early breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2011;129(3):675-89.
378. Moody LC, Wen X, McKnight T, Chao C. Indications for sentinel lymph node biopsy in multifocal and multicentric breast cancer. *Surgery*. 2012;152(3):389-96.
379. Jansen L, Doting MH, Rutgers EJ, de Vries J, Olmos RA, Nieweg OE. Clinical relevance of sentinel lymph nodes outside the axilla in patients with breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2000;87(7):920-5.
380. Brogi E, Torres-Matundan E, Tan LK, Cody HS, 3rd. The results of frozen section, touch preparation, and cytological smear are comparable for intraoperative examination of sentinel lymph nodes: a study in 133 breast cancer patients. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2005;12(2):173-80.
381. Celebioglu F, Sylvan M, Perbeck L, Bergkvist L, Frisell J. Intraoperative sentinel lymph node examination by frozen section, immunohistochemistry and imprint cytology during breast surgery--a prospective study. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2006;42(5):617-20.
382. Cserni G, Gregori D, Merletti F, Sapino A, Mano MP, Ponti A, et al. Meta-analysis of non-sentinel node metastases associated with micrometastatic sentinel nodes in breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2004;91(10):1245-52.
383. Leidenius MH, Vironen JH, Riihela MS, Krogerus LA, Toivonen TS, von Smitten KA, et al. The prevalence of non-sentinel node metastases in breast cancer patients with sentinel node micrometastases. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2005;31(1):13-8.
384. Andersson Y, Frisell J, Sylvan M, de Boniface J, Bergkvist L. Breast cancer survival in relation to the metastatic tumor burden in axillary lymph nodes. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(17):2868-73.
385. Galimberti V, Cole BF, Zurrada S, Viale G, Luini A, Veronesi P, et al. Axillary dissection versus no axillary dissection in patients with sentinel-node micrometastases (IBCSG 23-01): a phase 3 randomised controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(4):297-305.
386. Galimberti V, Cole BF, Viale G, Veronesi P, Vicini E, Intra M, et al. Axillary dissection versus no axillary dissection in patients with breast cancer and sentinel-node micrometastases (IBCSG 23-01): 10-year follow-up of a randomised, controlled phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(10):1385-93.
387. Sola M, Alberro JA, Fraile M, Santesteban P, Ramos M, Fabregas R, et al. Complete axillary lymph node dissection versus clinical follow-up in breast cancer patients with sentinel node micrometastasis: final results from the multicenter clinical trial AATRM 048/13/2000. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2013;20(1):120-7.
388. DeSnyder SM, Mittendorf EA, Le-Petross C, Krishnamurthy S, Whitman GJ, Ueno NT, et al. Prospective Feasibility Trial of Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy in the Setting of Inflammatory Breast Cancer. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2018;18(1):e73-e7.

389. Zhang L, Liu C, Wang W, Xu X, Chen B. Is optimal timing of sentinel lymph node biopsy before neoadjuvant chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer? A literature review. *Surgical oncology*. 2012;21(4):252-6.
390. Kuehn T, Bauerfeind I, Fehm T, Fleige B, Hausschild M, Helms G, et al. Sentinel-lymph-node biopsy in patients with breast cancer before and after neoadjuvant chemotherapy (SENTINA): a prospective, multicentre cohort study. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(7):609-18.
391. Zetterlund L, Celebioglu F, Axelsson R, de Boniface J, Frisell J. Swedish prospective multicenter trial on the accuracy and clinical relevance of sentinel lymph node biopsy before neoadjuvant systemic therapy in breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2017;163(1):93-101.
392. Gradishar WJ, Anderson BO, Balassanian R, Blair SL, Burstein HJ, Cyr A, et al. NCCN Guidelines Insights: Breast Cancer, Version 1.2017. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network : JNCCN*. 2017;15(4):433-51.
393. Liedtke C, Jackisch C, Thill M, Thomssen C, Muller V, Janni W. AGO Recommendations for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Patients with Early Breast Cancer: Update 2018. *Breast care (Basel, Switzerland)*. 2018;13(3):196-208.
394. Hunt KK, Yi M, Mittendorf EA, Guerrero C, Babiera GV, Bedrosian I, et al. Sentinel lymph node surgery after neoadjuvant chemotherapy is accurate and reduces the need for axillary dissection in breast cancer patients. *Annals of surgery*. 2009;250(4):558-66.
395. Classe JM, Bordes V, Campion L, Mignotte H, Dravet F, Leveque J, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: results of Ganglion Sentinelle et Chimiotherapie Neoadjuvante, a French prospective multicentric study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(5):726-32.
396. Tan VK, Goh BK, Fook-Chong S, Khin LW, Wong WK, Yong WS. The feasibility and accuracy of sentinel lymph node biopsy in clinically node-negative patients after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer--a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of surgical oncology*. 2011;104(1):97-103.
397. Geng C, Chen X, Pan X, Li J. The Feasibility and Accuracy of Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy in Initially Clinically Node-Negative Breast Cancer after Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *PloS one*. 2016;11(9):e0162605.
398. Zetterlund LH, Frisell J, Zouzos A, Axelsson R, Hatschek T, de Boniface J, et al. Swedish prospective multicenter trial evaluating sentinel lymph node biopsy after neoadjuvant systemic therapy in clinically node-positive breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2017;163(1):103-10.
399. Baselga J, Bradbury I, Eidtmann H, Di Cosimo S, de Azambuja E, Aura C, et al. Lapatinib with trastuzumab for HER2-positive early breast cancer (NeoALTTO): a randomised, open-label, multicentre, phase 3 trial. *Lancet*. 2012;379(9816):633-40.
400. Galimberti V, Ribeiro Fontana SK, Maisonneuve P, Steccanella F, Vento AR, Intra M, et al. Sentinel node biopsy after neoadjuvant treatment in breast cancer: Five-year follow-up of patients with clinically node-negative or node-positive disease before treatment. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2016;42(3):361-8.
401. Nogi H, Uchida K, Mimoto R, Kamio M, Shioya H, Toriumi Y, et al. Long-Term Follow-Up of Node-Negative Breast Cancer Patients Evaluated via Sentinel Node Biopsy After Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2017;17(8):644-9.

402. Buchanan CL, Dorn PL, Fey J, Giron G, Naik A, Mendez J, et al. Locoregional recurrence after mastectomy: incidence and outcomes. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*. 2006;203(4):469-74.
403. Falato C, Taylor SK, Szulkin R, Nordblom A, Eriksson L, Sofiadis A, et al. Prognosis in patients diagnosed with loco-regional failure of breast cancer: 34 years longitudinal data from the Stockholm-Gotland cancer registry. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2018;172(3):703-12.
404. Alpert TE, Kuerer HM, Arthur DW, Lannin DR, Haffty BG. Ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence after breast conservation therapy: outcomes of salvage mastectomy vs. salvage breast-conserving surgery and prognostic factors for salvage breast preservation. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2005;63(3):845-51.
405. Kolben T, Schwarz TM, Goess C, Blume C, Degenhardt T, Engel J, et al. Surgical management of ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence. *International journal of surgery (London, England)*. 2015;23(Pt A):141-6.
406. Gosset M, Hamy AS, Mallon P, Delomenie M, Mouttet D, Pierga JY, et al. Prognostic Impact of Time to Ipsilateral Breast Tumor Recurrence after Breast Conserving Surgery. *PloS one*. 2016;11(8):e0159888.
407. Ishitobi M, Okumura Y, Nishimura R, Nakatsukasa K, Tanabe M, Yoshida A, et al. Repeat lumpectomy for ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence (IBTR) after breast-conserving surgery: the impact of radiotherapy on second IBTR. *Breast cancer (Tokyo, Japan)*. 2014;21(6):754-60.
408. Walstra C, Schipper RJ, Poodt IGM, van Riet YE, Voogd AC, van der Sangen MJC, et al. Repeat breast-conserving therapy for ipsilateral breast cancer recurrence: A systematic review. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2019.
409. Yoshida A, Takahashi O, Okumura Y, Arima N, Nakatsukasa K, Tanabe M, et al. Prognosis after mastectomy versus repeat lumpectomy in patients with ipsilateral breast cancer recurrence: A propensity score analysis. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2016;42(4):474-80.
410. Ishitobi M, Fukui R, Hashimoto Y, Kittaka N, Nakayama T, Tamaki Y. Safety for Repeat Lumpectomy Without Radiotherapy for Ipsilateral Breast Tumor Recurrence. *Anticancer research*. 2017;37(9):5293-9.
411. Wapnir IL, Gelber S, Anderson SJ, Mamounas EP, Robidoux A, Martin M, et al. Poor Prognosis After Second Locoregional Recurrences in the CALOR Trial. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2017;24(2):398-406.
412. Kuo SH, Huang CS, Kuo WH, Cheng AL, Chang KJ, Chia-Hsien Cheng J. Comprehensive locoregional treatment and systemic therapy for postmastectomy isolated locoregional recurrence. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2008;72(5):1456-64.
413. Ahmed M, Baker R, Rubio IT. Meta-analysis of aberrant lymphatic drainage in recurrent breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2016;103(12):1579-88.
414. Vugts G, Maaskant-Braat AJ, Voogd AC, van Riet YE, Luiten EJ, Rutgers EJ, et al. Repeat sentinel node biopsy should be considered in patients with locally recurrent breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2015;153(3):549-56.
415. Maaskant-Braat AJ, Roumen RM, Voogd AC, Pijpers R, Luiten EJ, Rutgers EJ, et al. Sentinel Node and Recurrent Breast Cancer (SNARB): results of a nationwide registration study. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2013;20(2):620-6.

416. Maaskant-Braat AJ, Voogd AC, Roumen RM, Nieuwenhuijzen GA. Repeat sentinel node biopsy in patients with locally recurrent breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of the literature. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2013;138(1):13-20.
417. Poodt IGM, Vugts G, Schipper RJ, Roumen RMH, Rutten HJT, Maaskant-Braat AJG, et al. Prognostic impact of repeat sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with ipsilateral breast tumour recurrence. *The British journal of surgery*. 2019;106(5):574-85.
418. Wong SM, Golshan M. Management of In-Breast Tumor Recurrence. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2018;25(10):2846-51.
419. Halverson KJ, Perez CA, Kuske RR, Garcia DM, Simpson JR, Fineberg B. Isolated local-regional recurrence of breast cancer following mastectomy: radiotherapeutic management. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 1990;19(4):851-8.
420. Hannoun-Levi JM, Houvenaeghel G, Ellis S, Teissier E, Alzieu C, Lallement M, et al. Partial breast irradiation as second conservative treatment for local breast cancer recurrence. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2004;60(5):1385-92.
421. Sedlmayer F, Zehentmayr F, Fastner G. Partial breast re-irradiation for local recurrence of breast carcinoma: Benefit and long term side effects. *Breast*. 2013;22 Suppl 2:S141-6.
422. Hannoun-Levi JM, Resch A, Gal J, Kauer-Dorner D, Strnad V, Niehoff P, et al. Accelerated partial breast irradiation with interstitial brachytherapy as second conservative treatment for ipsilateral breast tumour recurrence: multicentric study of the GEC-ESTRO Breast Cancer Working Group. *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2013;108(2):226-31.
423. Trombetta M, Hall M, Julian TB. Long-term followup of breast preservation by re-excision and balloon brachytherapy after ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence. *Brachytherapy*. 2014;13(5):488-92.
424. Arthur DW, Winter KA, Kuerer HM, Haffty BG, Cuttino LW, Todor DA, et al. NRG Oncology-Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study 1014: 1-Year Toxicity Report From a Phase 2 Study of Repeat Breast-Preserving Surgery and 3-Dimensional Conformal Partial-Breast Reirradiation for In-Breast Recurrence. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2017;98(5):1028-35.
425. Arthur DW, Winter KA, Kuerer HM, Haffty B, Cuttino L, Todor DA, et al. Effectiveness of Breast-Conserving Surgery and 3-Dimensional Conformal Partial Breast Reirradiation for Recurrence of Breast Cancer in the Ipsilateral Breast: The NRG Oncology/RTOG 1014 Phase 2 Clinical Trial. *JAMA oncology*. 2019.
426. Waeber M, Castiglione-Gertsch M, Dietrich D, Thurlimann B, Goldhirsch A, Brunner KW, et al. Adjuvant therapy after excision and radiation of isolated postmastectomy locoregional breast cancer recurrence: definitive results of a phase III randomized trial (SAKK 23/82) comparing tamoxifen with observation. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2003;14(8):1215-21.
427. Aebi S, Gelber S, Láng I, Anderson S.J., Robidoux A., Martin M., Nortier J.W.R., Mamounas E.P., Geyer C.E., Maibach R. Jr., Gelber R.D., Wolmark N., Wapnir I. Chemotherapy prolongs survival for isolated local or regional recurrence of breast cancer: The CALOR trial (Chemotherapy as Adjuvant for Locally Recurrent breast cancer; IBCSG 27-02, NSABP B-37, BIG 1-02). *Cancer Research*. 2012;72(24).
428. Nationellt kvalitetsregister för Bröstcancer (NKBC): Regionala cancercentrum i Samverkan; [cited 2020 30 Jan]. Available from: <https://www.cancercentrum.se/samverkan/cancerdiagnoser/brost/kvalitetsregister/>.

429. Petrelli F, Barni S. Surgery of primary tumors in stage IV breast cancer: an updated meta-analysis of published studies with meta-regression. *Medical oncology (Northwood, London, England)*. 2012;29(5):3282-90.
430. Soran A, Ozmen V, Ozbas S, Karanlik H, Muslumanoğlu M, Iğci A, et al. A randomized controlled trial evaluating resection of the primary breast tumor in women presenting with de novo stage IV breast cancer: Turkish Study (Protocol MF07-01). 2016;34(15_suppl):1005-.
431. Bafford AC, Burstein HJ, Barkley CR, Smith BL, Lipsitz S, Iglehart JD, et al. Breast surgery in stage IV breast cancer: impact of staging and patient selection on overall survival. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2009;115(1):7-12.
432. Badwe R, Hawaldar R, Nair N, Kaushik R, Parmar V, Siddique S, et al. Locoregional treatment versus no treatment of the primary tumour in metastatic breast cancer: an open-label randomised controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2015;16(13):1380-8.
433. Fitzal F, Balic M, Bjelic-Radisic V, Hubalek M, Singer CF, Steger GG, et al. Primary operation in synchronous metastasized invasive breast cancer patients: First oncologic outcomes of the prospective randomized phase III ABCSG 28 POSITIVE trial. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;35(15_suppl):557-.
434. Lambertini M, Ferreira AR, Di Meglio A, Poggio F, Puglisi F, Sottotetti F, et al. Patterns of Care and Clinical Outcomes of HER2-positive Metastatic Breast Cancer Patients With Newly Diagnosed Stage IV or Recurrent Disease Undergoing First-line Trastuzumab-based Therapy: A Multicenter Retrospective Cohort Study. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2017;17(8):601-10.e2.
435. Cardoso F, Costa A, Senkus E, Aapro M, Andre F, Barrios CH, et al. 3rd ESO-ESMO International Consensus Guidelines for Advanced Breast Cancer (ABC 3). *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2017;28(1):16-33.
436. Faverly DR, Burgers L, Bult P, Holland R. Three dimensional imaging of mammary ductal carcinoma in situ: clinical implications. *Seminars in diagnostic pathology*. 1994;11(3):193-8.
437. Morrow M, Van Zee KJ, Solin LJ, Houssami N, Chavez-MacGregor M, Harris JR, et al. Society of Surgical Oncology-American Society for Radiation Oncology-American Society of Clinical Oncology Consensus Guideline on Margins for Breast-Conserving Surgery With Whole-Breast Irradiation in Ductal Carcinoma In Situ. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(33):4040-6.
438. Marinovich ML, Azizi L, Macaskill P, Irwig L, Morrow M, Solin LJ, et al. The Association of Surgical Margins and Local Recurrence in Women with Ductal Carcinoma In Situ Treated with Breast-Conserving Therapy: A Meta-Analysis. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2016;23(12):3811-21.
439. Wapnir IL, Dignam JJ, Fisher B, Mamounas EP, Anderson SJ, Julian TB, et al. Long-term outcomes of invasive ipsilateral breast tumor recurrences after lumpectomy in NSABP B-17 and B-24 randomized clinical trials for DCIS. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2011;103(6):478-88.
440. Correa C, McGale P, Taylor C, Wang Y, Clarke M, Davies C, et al. Overview of the randomized trials of radiotherapy in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs*. 2010;2010(41):162-77.

441. Wadsten C, Garmo H, Fredriksson I, Sund M, Warnberg F. Risk of death from breast cancer after treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ. *The British journal of surgery*. 2017;104(11):1506-13.
442. Zetterlund L, Stemme S, Arnrup H, de Boniface J. Incidence of and risk factors for sentinel lymph node metastasis in patients with a postoperative diagnosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. *The British journal of surgery*. 2014;101(5):488-94.
443. Giuliano AE, Ballman K, McCall L, Beitsch P, Whitworth PW, Blumencranz P, et al. Locoregional Recurrence After Sentinel Lymph Node Dissection With or Without Axillary Dissection in Patients With Sentinel Lymph Node Metastases: Long-term Follow-up From the American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (Alliance) ACOSOG Z0011 Randomized Trial. *Annals of surgery*. 2016;264(3):413-20.
444. Jagsi R, Chadha M, Moni J, Ballman K, Laurie F, Buchholz TA, et al. Radiation field design in the ACOSOG Z0011 (Alliance) Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(32):3600-6.
445. Giuliano AE, Ballman KV, McCall L, Beitsch PD, Brennan MB, Kelemen PR, et al. Effect of Axillary Dissection vs No Axillary Dissection on 10-Year Overall Survival Among Women With Invasive Breast Cancer and Sentinel Node Metastasis: The ACOSOG Z0011 (Alliance) Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2017;318(10):918-26.
446. Donker M, van Tienhoven G, Straver ME, Meijnen P, van de Velde CJ, Mansel RE, et al. Radiotherapy or surgery of the axilla after a positive sentinel node in breast cancer (EORTC 10981-22023 AMAROS): a randomised, multicentre, open-label, phase 3 non-inferiority trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2014;15(12):1303-10.
447. Asken MJ. Psychoemotional aspects of mastectomy: a review of recent literature. *The American journal of psychiatry*. 1975;132(1):56-9.
448. Morris T, Greer HS, White P. Psychological and social adjustment to mastectomy: a two-year follow-up study. *Cancer*. 1977;40(5):2381-7.
449. Maguire GP, Lee EG, Bevington DJ, Kuchemann CS, Crabtree RJ, Cornell CE. Psychiatric problems in the first year after mastectomy. *British medical journal*. 1978;1(6118):963-5.
450. Meyer L, Aspegren K. Long-term psychological sequelae of mastectomy and breast conserving treatment for breast cancer. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 1989;28(1):13-8.
451. Ganz PA, Schag AC, Lee JJ, Polinsky ML, Tan SJ. Breast conservation versus mastectomy. Is there a difference in psychological adjustment or quality of life in the year after surgery? *Cancer*. 1992;69(7):1729-38.
452. Al-Ghazal SK, Sully L, Fallowfield L, Blamey RW. The psychological impact of immediate rather than delayed breast reconstruction. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2000;26(1):17-9.
453. Elder EE, Brandberg Y, Bjorklund T, Rylander R, Lagergren J, Jurell G, et al. Quality of life and patient satisfaction in breast cancer patients after immediate breast reconstruction: a prospective study. *Breast*. 2005;14(3):201-8.
454. Brandberg Y, Malm M, Blomqvist L. A prospective and randomized study, "SVEA," comparing effects of three methods for delayed breast reconstruction on quality of life, patient-defined problem areas of life, and cosmetic result. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2000;105(1):66-74; discussion 5-6.

455. Berlin NL, Tandon VJ, Qi J, Kim HM, Hamill JB, Momoh AO, et al. Hospital Variations in Clinical Complications and Patient-reported Outcomes at 2 Years After Immediate Breast Reconstruction. *Annals of surgery*. 2019;269(5):959-65.
456. Noone RB, Frazier TG, Noone GC, Blanchet NP, Murphy JB, Rose D. Recurrence of breast carcinoma following immediate reconstruction: a 13-year review. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 1994;93(1):96-106; discussion 7-8.
457. Patel RT, Webster DJ, Mansel RE, Hughes LE. Is immediate postmastectomy reconstruction safe in the long-term? *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 1993;19(4):372-5.
458. Ringberg A, Tengrup I, Aspegren K, Palmer B. Immediate breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 1999;25(5):470-6.
459. Vandeweyer E, Hertens D, Nogaret JM, Deraemaeker R. Immediate breast reconstruction with saline-filled implants: no interference with the oncologic outcome? *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2001;107(6):1409-12.
460. McCarthy CM, Pusic AL, Disa JJ, McCormick BL, Montgomery LL, Cordeiro PG. Unilateral postoperative chest wall radiotherapy in bilateral tissue expander/implant reconstruction patients: a prospective outcomes analysis. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2005;116(6):1642-7.
461. Eriksen C, Frisell J, Wickman M, Lidbrink E, Krawiec K, Sandelin K. Immediate reconstruction with implants in women with invasive breast cancer does not affect oncological safety in a matched cohort study. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2011;127(2):439-46.
462. McCarthy CM, Pusic AL, Sclafani L, Buchanan C, Fey JV, Disa JJ, et al. Breast cancer recurrence following prosthetic, postmastectomy reconstruction: incidence, detection, and treatment. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2008;121(2):381-8.
463. Petit JY, Gentilini O, Rotmensz N, Rey P, Rietjens M, Garusi C, et al. Oncological results of immediate breast reconstruction: long term follow-up of a large series at a single institution. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2008;112(3):545-9.
464. Patani N, Mokbel K. Oncological and aesthetic considerations of skin-sparing mastectomy. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2008;111(3):391-403.
465. Svee A, Mani M, Sandquist K, Audolfsson T, Folkvaljon Y, Isern AE, et al. Survival and risk of breast cancer recurrence after breast reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator flap. *The British journal of surgery*. 2018;105(11):1446-53.
466. Adam H, Docherty Skogh AC, Edsander Nord A, Schultz I, Gahm J, Hall P, et al. Risk of recurrence and death in patients with breast cancer after delayed deep inferior epigastric perforator flap reconstruction. *The British journal of surgery*. 2018;105(11):1435-45.
467. D'Souza N, Darmanin G, Fedorowicz Z. Immediate versus delayed reconstruction following surgery for breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2011(7):Cd008674.
468. Carlson GW, Bostwick J, 3rd, Styblo TM, Moore B, Bried JT, Murray DR, et al. Skin-sparing mastectomy. Oncologic and reconstructive considerations. *Annals of surgery*. 1997;225(5):570-5; discussion 5-8.

469. Lanitis S, Tekkis PP, Sgourakis G, Dimopoulos N, Al Mufti R, Hadjiminis DJ. Comparison of skin-sparing mastectomy versus non-skin-sparing mastectomy for breast cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *Annals of surgery*. 2010;251(4):632-9.
470. Newman MI, Swartz KA, Samson MC, Mahoney CB, Diab K. The true incidence of near-term postoperative complications in prosthetic breast reconstruction utilizing human acellular dermal matrices: a meta-analysis. *Aesthetic plastic surgery*. 2011;35(1):100-6.
471. Negenborn VL, Smit JM, Dikmans REG, Winters HAH, Twisk JWR, Ruhe PQ, et al. Short-term cost-effectiveness of one-stage implant-based breast reconstruction with an acellular dermal matrix versus two-stage expander-implant reconstruction from a multicentre randomized clinical trial. *The British journal of surgery*. 2019;106(5):586-95.
472. Lohmander F, Lagergren J, Roy PG, Johansson H, Brandberg Y, Eriksen C, et al. Implant Based Breast Reconstruction With Acellular Dermal Matrix: Safety Data From an Open-label, Multicenter, Randomized, Controlled Trial in the Setting of Breast Cancer Treatment. *Annals of surgery*. 2019;269(5):836-41.
473. Negenborn VL, Young-Afat DA, Dikmans REG, Smit JM, Winters HAH, Don Griot JPW, et al. Quality of life and patient satisfaction after one-stage implant-based breast reconstruction with an acellular dermal matrix versus two-stage breast reconstruction (BRIOS): primary outcome of a randomised, controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(9):1205-14.
474. Potter S, Browning D, Savovic J, Holcombe C, Blazeby JM. Systematic review and critical appraisal of the impact of acellular dermal matrix use on the outcomes of implant-based breast reconstruction. *The British journal of surgery*. 2015;102(9):1010-25.
475. Dietz J, Lundgren P, Veeramani A, O'Rourke C, Bernard S, Djohan R, et al. Autologous inferior dermal sling (autoderm) with concomitant skin-envelope reduction mastectomy: an excellent surgical choice for women with macromastia and clinically significant ptosis. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2012;19(10):3282-8.
476. Chang DW, Youssef A, Cha S, Reece GP. Autologous breast reconstruction with the extended latissimus dorsi flap. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2002;110(3):751-9; discussion 60-1.
477. Delay E, Gounot N, Bouillot A, Zlatoff P, Rivoire M. Autologous latissimus breast reconstruction: a 3-year clinical experience with 100 patients. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 1998;102(5):1461-78.
478. Bostwick J, 3rd, Schefflan M. The latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap: a one-stage breast reconstruction. *Clinics in plastic surgery*. 1980;7(1):71-8.
479. Olivari N. The latissimus flap. *British journal of plastic surgery*. 1976;29(2):126-8.
480. Blondeel PN. One hundred free DIEP flap breast reconstructions: a personal experience. *British journal of plastic surgery*. 1999;52(2):104-11.
481. Gill PS, Hunt JP, Guerra AB, Dellacroce FJ, Sullivan SK, Boraski J, et al. A 10-year retrospective review of 758 DIEP flaps for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2004;113(4):1153-60.
482. Arnez ZM, Khan U, Pogorelec D, Planinsek F. Breast reconstruction using the free superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap. *British journal of plastic surgery*. 1999;52(4):276-9.
483. Fansa H, Schirmer S, Warnecke IC, Cervelli A, Frerichs O. The transverse myocutaneous gracilis muscle flap: a fast and reliable method for breast reconstruction. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2008;122(5):1326-33.

484. Spear SL, Willey SC, Feldman ED, Cocilovo C, Sidawy M, Al-Attar A, et al. Nipple-sparing mastectomy for prophylactic and therapeutic indications. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2011;128(5):1005-14.
485. Adam H, Bygdeson M, de Boniface J. The oncological safety of nipple-sparing mastectomy - a Swedish matched cohort study. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2014;40(10):1209-15.
486. Ribuffo D, Atzeni M, Guerra M, Bucher S, Politi C, Deidda M, et al. Treatment of irradiated expanders: protective lipofilling allows immediate prosthetic breast reconstruction in the setting of postoperative radiotherapy. *Aesthetic plastic surgery*. 2013;37(6):1146-52.
487. Lindegren A, Schultz I, Sinha I, Cheung L, Khan AA, Tekle M, et al. Autologous fat transplantation alters gene expression patterns related to inflammation and hypoxia in the irradiated human breast. *The British journal of surgery*. 2019;106(5):563-73.
488. Bonomi R, Betal D, Rapisarda IF, Kalra L, Sajid MS, Johri A. Role of lipomodelling in improving aesthetic outcomes in patients undergoing immediate and delayed reconstructive breast surgery. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2013;39(10):1039-45.
489. Khouri RK, Rigotti G, Khouri RK, Jr., Cardoso E, Marchi A, Rotemberg SC, et al. Tissue-engineered breast reconstruction with Brava-assisted fat grafting: a 7-year, 488-patient, multicenter experience. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2015;135(3):643-58.
490. Petit JY, Rietjens M, Botteri E, Rotmensz N, Bertolini F, Curigliano G, et al. Evaluation of fat grafting safety in patients with intraepithelial neoplasia: a matched-cohort study. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24(6):1479-84.
491. Kronowitz SJ, Mandujano CC, Liu J, Kuerer HM, Smith B, Garvey P, et al. Lipofilling of the Breast Does Not Increase the Risk of Recurrence of Breast Cancer: A Matched Controlled Study. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2016;137(2):385-93.
492. Spear SL, Coles CN, Leung BK, Gitlin M, Parekh M, Macarios D. The Safety, Effectiveness, and Efficiency of Autologous Fat Grafting in Breast Surgery. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery Global open*. 2016;4(8):e827.
493. Biazus JV, Stumpf CC, Melo MP, Zucatto AE, Cericatto R, Cavalheiro JA, et al. Breast-Conserving Surgery with Immediate Autologous Fat Grafting Reconstruction: Oncologic Outcomes. *Aesthetic plastic surgery*. 2018;42(5):1195-201.
494. Mirzabeigi MN, Lanni M, Chang CS, Stark RY, Kovach SJ, Wu LC, et al. Treating Breast Conservation Therapy Defects with Brava and Fat Grafting: Technique, Outcomes, and Safety Profile. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2017;140(3):372e-81e.
495. Waked K, Colle J, Doornaert M, Cocquyt V, Blondeel P. Systematic review: The oncological safety of adipose fat transfer after breast cancer surgery. *Breast*. 2017;31:128-36.
496. Petit JY, Maisonneuve P, Rotmensz N, Bertolini F, Rietjens M. Fat Grafting after Invasive Breast Cancer: A Matched Case-Control Study. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2017;139(6):1292-6.
497. Simonacci F, Bertozzi N, Grieco MP, Grignaffini E, Raposio E. Autologous fat transplantation for breast reconstruction: A literature review. *Annals of medicine and surgery (2012)*. 2016;12:94-100.

498. Groen JW, Negenborn VL, Twisk DJ, Rizopoulos D, Ket JC, Smit JM, et al. Autologous fat grafting in onco-plastic breast reconstruction: A systematic review on oncological and radiological safety, complications, volume retention and patient/surgeon satisfaction. *Journal of plastic, reconstructive & aesthetic surgery : JPRAS*. 2016;69(6):742-64.
499. Silva-Vergara C, Fontdevila J, Descarrega J, Burdio F, Yoon TS, Grande L. Oncological outcomes of lipofilling breast reconstruction: 195 consecutive cases and literature review. *Journal of plastic, reconstructive & aesthetic surgery : JPRAS*. 2016;69(4):475-81.
500. Mestak O, Hromadkova V, Fajfrova M, Molitor M, Mestak J. Evaluation of Oncological Safety of Fat Grafting After Breast-Conserving Therapy: A Prospective Study. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2016;23(3):776-81.
501. Gennari R, Griguolo G, Dieci MV, Guarneri V, Tavaniello B, Sibilio A, et al. Fat grafting for breast cancer patients: From basic science to clinical studies. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2016;42(8):1088-102.
502. Krumboeck A, Giovanoli P, Plock JA. Fat grafting and stem cell enhanced fat grafting to the breast under oncological aspects--recommendations for patient selection. *Breast*. 2013;22(5):579-84.
503. Eriksson M, Anveden L, Celebioglu F, Dahlberg K, Meldahl I, Lagergren J, et al. Radiotherapy in implant-based immediate breast reconstruction: risk factors, surgical outcomes, and patient-reported outcome measures in a large Swedish multicenter cohort. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2013;142(3):591-601.
504. Hansson E, Elander A, Hallberg H, Sandman L. Should immediate breast reconstruction be performed in the setting of radiotherapy? An ethical analysis. *Journal of plastic surgery and hand surgery*. 2019:1-6.
505. Zhang L, Jin K, Wang X, Yang Z, Wang J, Ma J, et al. The Impact of Radiotherapy on Reoperation Rates in Patients Undergoing Mastectomy and Breast Reconstruction. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2019;26(4):961-8.
506. Clough KB, O'Donoghue JM, Fitoussi AD, Nos C, Falcou MC. Prospective evaluation of late cosmetic results following breast reconstruction: I. Implant reconstruction. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2001;107(7):1702-9.
507. Barreau-Pouhaer L, Le MG, Rietjens M, Arriagada R, Contesso G, Martins R, et al. Risk factors for failure of immediate breast reconstruction with prosthesis after total mastectomy for breast cancer. *Cancer*. 1992;70(5):1145-51.
508. Evans GR, Schusterman MA, Kroll SS, Miller MJ, Reece GP, Robb GL, et al. Reconstruction and the radiated breast: is there a role for implants? *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 1995;96(5):1111-5; discussion, 6-8.
509. Vandeweyer E, Deraemaeker R. Radiation therapy after immediate breast reconstruction with implants. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2000;106(1):56-8; discussion 9-60.
510. Krueger EA, Wilkins EG, Strawderman M, Cederna P, Goldfarb S, Vicini FA, et al. Complications and patient satisfaction following expander/implant breast reconstruction with and without radiotherapy. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2001;49(3):713-21.
511. Kronowitz SJ, Robb GL. Breast reconstruction with postmastectomy radiation therapy: current issues. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2004;114(4):950-60.
512. Nahabedian MY, Tsangaris T, Momen B, Manson PN. Infectious complications following breast reconstruction with expanders and implants. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2003;112(2):467-76.

513. Cordeiro PG, Pusic AL, Disa JJ, McCormick B, VanZee K. Irradiation after immediate tissue expander/implant breast reconstruction: outcomes, complications, aesthetic results, and satisfaction among 156 patients. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2004;113(3):877-81.
514. Alderman AK, Wilkins EG, Kim HM, Lowery JC. Complications in postmastectomy breast reconstruction: two-year results of the Michigan Breast Reconstruction Outcome Study. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2002;109(7):2265-74.
515. Allweis TM, Boisvert ME, Otero SE, Perry DJ, Dubin NH, Priebe DA. Immediate reconstruction after mastectomy for breast cancer does not prolong the time to starting adjuvant chemotherapy. *American journal of surgery*. 2002;183(3):218-21.
516. Mortenson MM, Schneider PD, Khatri VP, Stevenson TR, Whetzel TP, Sommerhaug EJ, et al. Immediate breast reconstruction after mastectomy increases wound complications: however, initiation of adjuvant chemotherapy is not delayed. *Archives of surgery (Chicago, Ill : 1960)*. 2004;139(9):988-91.
517. Taylor CW, Kumar S. The effect of immediate breast reconstruction on adjuvant chemotherapy. *Breast*. 2005;14(1):18-21.
518. Wilson CR, Brown IM, Weiller-Mithoff E, George WD, Doughty JC. Immediate breast reconstruction does not lead to a delay in the delivery of adjuvant chemotherapy. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2004;30(6):624-7.
519. Rogers NE, Allen RJ. Radiation effects on breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator flap. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2002;109(6):1919-24; discussion 25-6.
520. Tran NV, Chang DW, Gupta A, Kroll SS, Robb GL. Comparison of immediate and delayed free TRAM flap breast reconstruction in patients receiving postmastectomy radiation therapy. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2001;108(1):78-82.
521. Tran NV, Evans GR, Kroll SS, Baldwin BJ, Miller MJ, Reece GP, et al. Postoperative adjuvant irradiation: effects on transverse rectus abdominis muscle flap breast reconstruction. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2000;106(2):313-7; discussion 8-20.
522. Taghizadeh R, Moustaki M, Harris S, Roblin P, Farhadi J. Does post-mastectomy radiotherapy affect the outcome and prevalence of complications in immediate DIEP breast reconstruction? A prospective cohort study. *Journal of plastic, reconstructive & aesthetic surgery : JPRAS*. 2015;68(10):1379-85.
523. Mani M, Wang T, Harris P, James S. Breast reconstruction with the deep inferior epigastric perforator flap is a reliable alternative in slim patients. *Microsurgery*. 2016;36(7):552-8.
524. Beugels J, Bod L, van Kuijk SMJ, Qiu SS, Tuinder SMH, Heuts EM, et al. Complications following immediate compared to delayed deep inferior epigastric artery perforator flap breast reconstructions. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2018;169(2):349-57.
525. Atisha DM, Rushing CN, Samsa GP, Locklear TD, Cox CE, Shelley Hwang E, et al. A national snapshot of satisfaction with breast cancer procedures. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2015;22(2):361-9.
526. Liu T, Freijs C, Klein HJ, Feinbaum A, Svec A, Lorenzo AR, et al. Patients with abdominal-based free flap breast reconstruction a decade after surgery: A comprehensive long-term follow-up study. *Journal of plastic, reconstructive & aesthetic surgery : JPRAS*. 2018;71(9):1301-9.
527. Pusic AL, Matros E, Fine N, Buchel E, Gordillo GM, Hamill JB, et al. Patient-Reported Outcomes 1 Year After Immediate Breast Reconstruction: Results of the Mastectomy

- Reconstruction Outcomes Consortium Study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;Jco2016699561.
528. Thorarinnsson A, Frojd V, Kolby L, Ljungdal J, Taft C, Mark H. Long-Term Health-Related Quality of Life after Breast Reconstruction: Comparing 4 Different Methods of Reconstruction. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery Global open*. 2017;5(6):e1316.
529. Fischer JP, Wes AM, Nelson JA, Basta M, Rohrbach JI, Wu LC, et al. Propensity-matched, longitudinal outcomes analysis of complications and cost: comparing abdominal free flaps and implant-based breast reconstruction. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*. 2014;219(2):303-12.
530. Fredriksson I, Liljegren G, Arnesson LG, Emdin SO, Palm-Sjovall M, Fornander T, et al. Local recurrence in the breast after conservative surgery--a study of prognosis and prognostic factors in 391 women. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2002;38(14):1860-70.
531. Loch-Wilkinson A, Beath KJ, Knight RJW, Wessels WLF, Magnusson M, Papadopoulos T, et al. Breast Implant-Associated Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma in Australia and New Zealand: High-Surface-Area Textured Implants Are Associated with Increased Risk. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*. 2017;140(4):645-54.
532. de Boer M, van Leeuwen FE, Hauptmann M, Overbeek LIH, de Boer JP, Hijmering NJ, et al. Breast Implants and the Risk of Anaplastic Large-Cell Lymphoma in the Breast. *JAMA oncology*. 2018;4(3):335-41.
533. Clemens MW, Nava MB, Rocco N, Miranda RN. Understanding rare adverse sequelae of breast implants: anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, late seromas, and double capsules. *Gland surgery*. 2017;6(2):169-84.
534. Granados R, Lumbreras EM, Delgado M, Aramburu JA, Tardio JC. Cytological Diagnosis of Bilateral Breast Implant-Associated Lymphoma of the ALK-Negative Anaplastic Large-Cell Type. Clinical Implications of Peri-Implant Breast Seroma Cytological Reporting. *Diagnostic cytopathology*. 2016;44(7):623-7.
535. Clemens MW, Medeiros LJ, Butler CE, Hunt KK, Fanale MA, Horwitz S, et al. Complete Surgical Excision Is Essential for the Management of Patients With Breast Implant-Associated Anaplastic Large-Cell Lymphoma. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(2):160-8.
536. Brorson H. From lymph to fat: complete reduction of lymphoedema. *Phlebology*. 2010;25 Suppl 1:52-63.
537. Hoffner M, Ohlin K, Svensson B, Manjer J, Hansson E, Troeng T, et al. Liposuction Gives Complete Reduction of Arm Lymphedema following Breast Cancer Treatment--A 5-year Prospective Study in 105 Patients without Recurrence. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery Global open*. 2018;6(8):e1912.
538. Cornelissen AJM, Kool M, Lopez Penha TR, Keuter XHA, Piatkowski AA, Heuts E, et al. Lymphatico-venous anastomosis as treatment for breast cancer-related lymphedema: a prospective study on quality of life. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2017;163(2):281-6.
539. Khan AA, Hernan I, Adamthwaite JA, Ramsey KWD. Feasibility study of combined dynamic imaging and lymphaticovenous anastomosis surgery for breast cancer-related lymphoedema. *The British journal of surgery*. 2019;106(1):100-10.
540. Patel KM, Lin CY, Cheng MH. A Prospective Evaluation of Lymphedema-Specific Quality-of-Life Outcomes Following Vascularized Lymph Node Transfer. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2015;22(7):2424-30.

541. Granzow JW, Soderberg JM, Kaji AH, Dauphine C. Review of current surgical treatments for lymphedema. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2014;21(4):1195-201.
542. Swedborg I, Wallgren A. The effect of pre- and postmastectomy radiotherapy on the degree of edema, shoulder-joint mobility, and gripping force. *Cancer*. 1981;47(5):877-81.
543. Ragaz J, Jackson SM, Le N, Plenderleith IH, Spinelli JJ, Basco VE, et al. Adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy in node-positive premenopausal women with breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 1997;337(14):956-62.
544. EBCTCG, Clarke M, Collins R, Darby S, Davies C, Elphinstone P, et al. Effects of radiotherapy and of differences in the extent of surgery for early breast cancer on local recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of the randomised trials. *Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group*. *Lancet*. 2005;366(9503):2087-106.
545. EBCTCG, McGale P, Taylor C, Correa C, Cutter D, Duane F, et al. Effect of radiotherapy after mastectomy and axillary surgery on 10-year recurrence and 20-year breast cancer mortality: meta-analysis of individual patient data for 8135 women in 22 randomised trials. *Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group*. *Lancet*. 2014;383(9935):2127-35.
546. Taylor C, Correa C, Duane FK, Aznar MC, Anderson SJ, Bergh J, et al. Estimating the Risks of Breast Cancer Radiotherapy: Evidence From Modern Radiation Doses to the Lungs and Heart and From Previous Randomized Trials. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;Jco2016720722.
547. Grantzau T, Thomsen MS, Vaeth M, Overgaard J. Risk of second primary lung cancer in women after radiotherapy for breast cancer. *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2014;111(3):366-73.
548. Lind PA, Wennberg B, Gagliardi G, Fornander T. Pulmonary complications following different radiotherapy techniques for breast cancer, and the association to irradiated lung volume and dose. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2001;68(3):199-210.
549. Erven K, Weltens C, Nackaerts K, Fieuws S, Decramer M, Lievens Y. Changes in pulmonary function up to 10 years after locoregional breast irradiation. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2012;82(2):701-7.
550. Blom Goldman U, Svane G, Anderson M, Wennberg B, Lind P. Long-term functional and radiological pulmonary changes after radiation therapy for breast cancer. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 2014;53(10):1373-9.
551. Lundstedt D, Gustafsson M, Steineck G, Sundberg A, Wilderang U, Holmberg E, et al. Radiation Therapy to the Plexus Brachialis in Breast Cancer Patients: Analysis of Paresthesia in Relation to Dose and Volume. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2015;92(2):277-83.
552. Haviland JS, Owen JR, Dewar JA, Agrawal RK, Barrett J, Barrett-Lee PJ, et al. The UK Standardisation of Breast Radiotherapy (START) trials of radiotherapy hypofractionation for treatment of early breast cancer: 10-year follow-up results of two randomised controlled trials. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(11):1086-94.
553. Johansson S, Svensson H, Denekamp J. Dose response and latency for radiation-induced fibrosis, edema, and neuropathy in breast cancer patients. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2002;52(5):1207-19.
554. Badiyan SN, Shah C, Arthur D, Khan AJ, Freedman G, Poppe MM, et al. Hypofractionated regional nodal irradiation for breast cancer: examining the data and potential for future studies. *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2014;110(1):39-44.

555. Malmstrom P, Holmberg L, Anderson H, Mattsson J, Jonsson PE, Tennvall-Nittby L, et al. Breast conservation surgery, with and without radiotherapy, in women with lymph node-negative breast cancer: a randomised clinical trial in a population with access to public mammography screening. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2003;39(12):1690-7.
556. Fredriksson I, Liljegren G, Arnesson LG, Emdin SO, Palm-Sjovall M, Fornander T, et al. Time trends in the results of breast conservation in 4694 women. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2001;37(12):1537-44.
557. Kunkler IH, Williams LJ, Jack WJ, Cameron DA, Dixon JM. Breast-conserving surgery with or without irradiation in women aged 65 years or older with early breast cancer (PRIME II): a randomised controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2015;16(3):266-73.
558. Hughes KS, Schnaper LA, Berry D, Cirincione C, McCormick B, Shank B, et al. Lumpectomy plus tamoxifen with or without irradiation in women 70 years of age or older with early breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2004;351(10):971-7.
559. Tinterri C, Gatzemeier W, Zanini V, Regolo L, Pedrazzoli C, Rondini E, et al. Conservative surgery with and without radiotherapy in elderly patients with early-stage breast cancer: a prospective randomised multicentre trial. *Breast*. 2009;18(6):373-7.
560. Hughes KS, Schnaper LA, Bellon JR, Cirincione CT, Berry DA, McCormick B, et al. Lumpectomy plus tamoxifen with or without irradiation in women age 70 years or older with early breast cancer: long-term follow-up of CALGB 9343. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(19):2382-7.
561. Tinterri C, Gatzemeier W, Costa A, Gentilini MA, Zanini V, Regolo L, et al. Breast-conservative surgery with and without radiotherapy in patients aged 55-75 years with early-stage breast cancer: a prospective, randomized, multicenter trial analysis after 108 months of median follow-up. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2014;21(2):408-15.
562. Wickberg A, Liljegren G, Killander F, Lindman H, Bjoehle J, Carlberg M, et al. Omitting radiotherapy in women \geq 65 years with low-risk early breast cancer after breast-conserving surgery and adjuvant endocrine therapy is safe. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2018;44(7):951-6.
563. Killander F, Karlsson P, Anderson H, Mattsson J, Holmberg E, Lundstedt D, et al. No breast cancer subgroup can be spared postoperative radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery. Fifteen-year results from the Swedish Breast Cancer Group randomised trial, SweBCG 91 RT. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2016;67:57-65.
564. Bartelink H, Maingon P, Poortmans P, Weltens C, Fourquet A, Jager J, et al. Whole-breast irradiation with or without a boost for patients treated with breast-conserving surgery for early breast cancer: 20-year follow-up of a randomised phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2015;16(1):47-56.
565. Romestaing P, Lehingue Y, Carrie C, Coquard R, Montbarbon X, Ardiet JM, et al. Role of a 10-Gy boost in the conservative treatment of early breast cancer: results of a randomized clinical trial in Lyon, France. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1997;15(3):963-8.
566. Teissier E. Boost in conservation treatment : 6 years results of randomized trial [abstract 345]. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 1998;50:287.

567. Kindts I, Laenen A, Depuydt T, Weltens C. Tumour bed boost radiotherapy for women after breast-conserving surgery. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2017;11:Cd011987.
568. Hickey BE, James ML, Lehman M, Hider PN, Jeffery M, Francis DP, et al. Fraction size in radiation therapy for breast conservation in early breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2016;7:Cd003860.
569. Whelan TJ, Pignol JP, Levine MN, Julian JA, MacKenzie R, Parpia S, et al. Long-term results of hypofractionated radiation therapy for breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2010;362(6):513-20.
570. Owen JR, Ashton A, Bliss JM, Homewood J, Harper C, Hanson J, et al. Effect of radiotherapy fraction size on tumour control in patients with early-stage breast cancer after local tumour excision: long-term results of a randomised trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2006;7(6):467-71.
571. Whelan T, MacKenzie R, Julian J, Levine M, Shelley W, Grimard L, et al. Randomized trial of breast irradiation schedules after lumpectomy for women with lymph node-negative breast cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2002;94(15):1143-50.
572. Yarnold J, Ashton A, Bliss J, Homewood J, Harper C, Hanson J, et al. Fractionation sensitivity and dose response of late adverse effects in the breast after radiotherapy for early breast cancer: long-term results of a randomised trial. *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2005;75(1):9-17.
573. Vaidya JS, Joseph DJ, Tobias JS, Bulsara M, Wenz F, Saunders C, et al. Targeted intraoperative radiotherapy versus whole breast radiotherapy for breast cancer (TARGIT-A trial): an international, prospective, randomised, non-inferiority phase 3 trial. *Lancet*. 2010;376(9735):91-102.
574. Veronesi U, Orecchia R, Maisonneuve P, Viale G, Rotmensz N, Sangalli C, et al. Intraoperative radiotherapy versus external radiotherapy for early breast cancer (ELIOT): a randomised controlled equivalence trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(13):1269-77.
575. Vaidya JS, Wenz F, Bulsara M, Tobias JS, Joseph DJ, Keshtgar M, et al. Risk-adapted targeted intraoperative radiotherapy versus whole-breast radiotherapy for breast cancer: 5-year results for local control and overall survival from the TARGIT-A randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2013.
576. Polgar C, Van Limbergen E, Potter R, Kovacs G, Polo A, Lyczek J, et al. Patient selection for accelerated partial-breast irradiation (APBI) after breast-conserving surgery: recommendations of the Groupe European de Curietherapie-European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (GEC-ESTRO) breast cancer working group based on clinical evidence (2009). *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2010;94(3):264-73.
577. Coles CE, Griffin CL, Kirby AM, Titley J, Agrawal RK, Alhasso A, et al. Partial-breast radiotherapy after breast conservation surgery for patients with early breast cancer (UK IMPORT LOW trial): 5-year results from a multicentre, randomised, controlled, phase 3, non-inferiority trial. *Lancet*. 2017;390(10099):1048-60.
578. Nagar H, Mittendorf EA, Strom EA, Perkins GH, Oh JL, Tereffe W, et al. Local-regional recurrence with and without radiation therapy after neoadjuvant chemotherapy and mastectomy for clinically staged T3N0 breast cancer. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2011;81(3):782-7.
579. Goulart J, Truong P, Woods R, Speers CH, Kennecke H, Nichol A. Outcomes of node-negative breast cancer 5 centimeters and larger treated with and without postmastectomy

- radiotherapy. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2011;80(3):758-64.
580. Dodwell D, Taylor C, McGale P, Coles CE, Duane F, Gray R, et al. Regional node irradiation: Meta-analysis of 13,500 women in 14 trials. . San Antonio Breast Cancer Conference 2018; San Antonio: Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group (EBCTCG)
581. Whelan TJ, Olivetto IA, Parulekar WR, Ackerman I, Chua BH, Nabid A, et al. Regional Nodal Irradiation in Early-Stage Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2015;373(4):307-16.
582. Savolt A, Peley G, Polgar C, Udvarhelyi N, Rubovszky G, Kovacs E, et al. Eight-year follow up result of the OTOASOR trial: The Optimal Treatment Of the Axilla - Surgery Or Radiotherapy after positive sentinel lymph node biopsy in early-stage breast cancer: A randomized, single centre, phase III, non-inferiority trial. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2017;43(4):672-9.
583. Haviland JS, Mannino M, Griffin C, Porta N, Sydenham M, Bliss JM, et al. Late normal tissue effects in the arm and shoulder following lymphatic radiotherapy: Results from the UK START (Standardisation of Breast Radiotherapy) trials. *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2018;126(1):155-62.
584. Wadsten C, Wennstig AK, Garmo H, Nilsson G, Blomqvist C, Holmberg L, et al. Risk of ischemic heart disease after radiotherapy for ductal carcinoma in situ. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2018;171(1):95-101.
585. Estourgie SH, Nieweg OE, Olmos RA, Rutgers EJ, Kroon BB. Lymphatic drainage patterns from the breast. *Annals of surgery*. 2004;239(2):232-7.
586. Huang O, Wang L, Shen K, Lin H, Hu Z, Liu G, et al. Breast cancer subpopulation with high risk of internal mammary lymph nodes metastasis: analysis of 2,269 Chinese breast cancer patients treated with extended radical mastectomy. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2008;107(3):379-87.
587. Veronesi U, Marubini E, Mariani L, Valagussa P, Zucali R. The dissection of internal mammary nodes does not improve the survival of breast cancer patients. 30-year results of a randomised trial. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 1999;35(9):1320-5.
588. Hennequin C, Bossard N, Servagi-Vernat S, Maingon P, Dubois JB, Datchary J, et al. Ten-year survival results of a randomized trial of irradiation of internal mammary nodes after mastectomy. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2013;86(5):860-6.
589. Galimberti V, Veronesi P, Arnone P, De Cicco C, Renne G, Intra M, et al. Stage migration after biopsy of internal mammary chain lymph nodes in breast cancer patients. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2002;9(9):924-8.
590. Poortmans PM, Collette S, Kirkove C, Van Limbergen E, Budach V, Struikmans H, et al. Internal Mammary and Medial Supraclavicular Irradiation in Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2015;373(4):317-27.
591. Budach W, Bolke E, Kammers K, Gerber PA, Nestle-Kramling C, Matuschek C. Adjuvant radiation therapy of regional lymph nodes in breast cancer - a meta-analysis of randomized trials- an update. *Radiation oncology (London, England)*. 2015;10:258.
592. Thorsen LB, Offersen BV, Dano H, Berg M, Jensen I, Pedersen AN, et al. DBCG-IMN: A Population-Based Cohort Study on the Effect of Internal Mammary Node Irradiation

- in Early Node-Positive Breast Cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(4):314-20.
593. Thorsen LB, Thomsen MS, Berg M, Jensen I, Josipovic M, Overgaard M, et al. CT-planned internal mammary node radiotherapy in the DBCG-IMN study: benefit versus potentially harmful effects. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 2014;53(8):1027-34.
594. Darby SC, Ewertz M, McGale P, Bennet AM, Blom-Goldman U, Bronnum D, et al. Risk of ischemic heart disease in women after radiotherapy for breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2013;368(11):987-98.
595. van Nimwegen FA, Schaapveld M, Cutter DJ, Janus CP, Krol AD, Hauptmann M, et al. Radiation Dose-Response Relationship for Risk of Coronary Heart Disease in Survivors of Hodgkin Lymphoma. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(3):235-43.
596. Taylor CW, Wang Z, Macaulay E, Jagsi R, Duane F, Darby SC. Exposure of the Heart in Breast Cancer Radiation Therapy: A Systematic Review of Heart Doses Published During 2003 to 2013. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2015;93(4):845-53.
597. Yeung R, Conroy L, Long K, Walrath D, Li H, Smith W, et al. Cardiac dose reduction with deep inspiration breath hold for left-sided breast cancer radiotherapy patients with and without regional nodal irradiation. *Radiation oncology (London, England)*. 2015;10:200.
598. Smyth LM, Knight KA, Aarons YK, Wasiak J. The cardiac dose-sparing benefits of deep inspiration breath-hold in left breast irradiation: a systematic review. *Journal of medical radiation sciences*. 2015;62(1):66-73.
599. Hojris I, Overgaard M, Christensen JJ, Overgaard J. Morbidity and mortality of ischaemic heart disease in high-risk breast-cancer patients after adjuvant postmastectomy systemic treatment with or without radiotherapy: analysis of DBCG 82b and 82c randomised trials. *Radiotherapy Committee of the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Lancet*. 1999;354(9188):1425-30.
600. Nilsson G, Holmberg L, Garmo H, Duvernoy O, Sjogren I, Lagerqvist B, et al. Distribution of coronary artery stenosis after radiation for breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(4):380-6.
601. Wennstig AK, Garmo H, Isacson U, Gagliardi G, Rintela N, Lagerqvist B, et al. The relationship between radiation doses to coronary arteries and location of coronary stenosis requiring intervention in breast cancer survivors. *Radiation oncology (London, England)*. 2019;14(1):40.
602. Boekel NB, Schaapveld M, Gietema JA, Rutgers EJ, Versteegh MI, Visser O, et al. Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality after treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2014;106(8).
603. Boda-Heggemann J, Knopf AC, Simeonova-Chergou A, Wertz H, Stieler F, Jahnke A, et al. Deep Inspiration Breath Hold-Based Radiation Therapy: A Clinical Review. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2016;94(3):478-92.
604. Warnberg F, Garmo H, Emdin S, Hedberg V, Adwall L, Sandelin K, et al. Effect of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery for ductal carcinoma in situ: 20 years follow-up in the randomized SweDCIS Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(32):3613-8.
605. Nilsson C, Valachis A. The role of boost and hypofractionation as adjuvant radiotherapy in patients with DCIS: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *Radiotherapy and*

- oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. 2015;114(1):50-5.
606. Gupta S, King WD, Korzeniowski M, Wallace DL, Mackillop WJ. The Effect of Waiting Times for Postoperative Radiotherapy on Outcomes for Women Receiving Partial Mastectomy for Breast Cancer: a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Clinical oncology (Royal College of Radiologists (Great Britain))*. 2016;28(12):739-49.
607. Bourcier C, Kerns S, Gourgou S, Lemanski C, Gutowski M, Fenoglietto P, et al. Concurrent or sequential letrozole with adjuvant breast radiotherapy: final results of the CO-HO-RT phase II randomized trial. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2016;27(3):474-80.
608. Yerushalmi R, Woods R, Ravdin PM, Hayes MM, Gelmon KA. Ki67 in breast cancer: prognostic and predictive potential. *The lancet oncology*. 2010;11(2):174-83.
609. Bergh J, Pritchard KI, Cameron D. Sisyphean Efforts: Establishing the Correct Risk-Benefit Balance for Adjuvant Therapies. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(9):895-7.
610. Colleoni M, Sun Z, Price KN, Karlsson P, Forbes JF, Thurlimann B, et al. Annual Hazard Rates of Recurrence for Breast Cancer During 24 Years of Follow-Up: Results From the International Breast Cancer Study Group Trials I to V. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(9):927-35.
611. Pan H, Gray R, Braybrooke J, Davies C, Taylor C, McGale P, et al. 20-Year Risks of Breast-Cancer Recurrence after Stopping Endocrine Therapy at 5 Years. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2017;377(19):1836-46.
612. EBCTCG. Effects of adjuvant tamoxifen and of cytotoxic therapy on mortality in early breast cancer. An overview of 61 randomized trials among 28,896 women. *Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group*. *The New England journal of medicine*. 1988;319(26):1681-92.
613. EBCTCG. Systemic treatment of early breast cancer by hormonal, cytotoxic, or immune therapy. 133 randomised trials involving 31,000 recurrences and 24,000 deaths among 75,000 women. *Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group*. *Lancet*. 1992;339(8785):71-85.
614. EBCTCG. Tamoxifen for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. *Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group*. *Lancet*. 1998;351(9114):1451-67.
615. Wigertz A, Ahlgren J, Holmqvist M, Fornander T, Adolfsson J, Lindman H, et al. Adherence and discontinuation of adjuvant hormonal therapy in breast cancer patients: a population-based study. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;133(1):367-73.
616. van de Water W, Bastiaannet E, Hille ET, Meershoek-Klein Kranenbarg EM, Putter H, Seynaeve CM, et al. Age-specific nonpersistence of endocrine therapy in postmenopausal patients diagnosed with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer: a TEAM study analysis. *The oncologist*. 2012;17(1):55-63.
617. Davies C, Pan H, Godwin J, Gray R, Arriagada R, Raina V, et al. Long-term effects of continuing adjuvant tamoxifen to 10 years versus stopping at 5 years after diagnosis of oestrogen receptor-positive breast cancer: ATLAS, a randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2013;381(9869):805-16.
618. Gray RR, Handley K, Bowden SJ. aTTom: Long-term effects of continuing adjuvant tamoxifen to 10 years versus stopping at 5 years in 6953 women with early breast cancer. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(15 May 20 Supplement):2013:5.

619. Dowsett M, Haynes BP. Hormonal effects of aromatase inhibitors: focus on premenopausal effects and interaction with tamoxifen. *The Journal of steroid biochemistry and molecular biology*. 2003;86(3-5):255-63.
620. Dowsett M, Forbes JF, Bradley R, Ingle J, Aihara T, Bliss J, et al. Aromatase inhibitors versus tamoxifen in early breast cancer: patient-level meta-analysis of the randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2015;386(10001):1341-52.
621. De Placido S, Gallo C, De Laurentiis M, Bisagni G, Arpino G, Sarobba MG, et al. Adjuvant anastrozole versus exemestane versus letrozole, upfront or after 2 years of tamoxifen, in endocrine-sensitive breast cancer (FATA-GIM3): a randomised, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(4):474-85.
622. Ryden L, Heibert Arnlind M, Vitols S, Hoistad M, Ahlgren J. Aromatase inhibitors alone or sequentially combined with tamoxifen in postmenopausal early breast cancer compared with tamoxifen or placebo - Meta-analyses on efficacy and adverse events based on randomized clinical trials. *Breast*. 2016;26:106-14.
623. Josefsson ML, Leinster SJ. Aromatase inhibitors versus tamoxifen as adjuvant hormonal therapy for oestrogen sensitive early breast cancer in post-menopausal women: meta-analyses of monotherapy, sequenced therapy and extended therapy. *Breast*. 2010;19(2):76-83.
624. Baum M, Budzar AU, Cuzick J, Forbes J, Houghton JH, Klijn JG, et al. Anastrozole alone or in combination with tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone for adjuvant treatment of postmenopausal women with early breast cancer: first results of the ATAC randomised trial. *Lancet*. 2002;359(9324):2131-9.
625. Thurlimann B, Keshaviah A, Coates AS, Mouridsen H, Mauriac L, Forbes JF, et al. A comparison of letrozole and tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2005;353(26):2747-57.
626. Fallowfield L, Cella D, Cuzick J, Francis S, Locker G, Howell A. Quality of life of postmenopausal women in the Arimidex, Tamoxifen, Alone or in Combination (ATAC) Adjuvant Breast Cancer Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(21):4261-71.
627. Amir E, Seruga B, Niraula S, Carlsson L, Ocana A. Toxicity of adjuvant endocrine therapy in postmenopausal breast cancer patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2011;103(17):1299-309.
628. Ruhstaller T, Giobbie-Hurder A, Colleoni M, Jensen MB, Ejlertsen B, de Azambuja E, et al. Adjuvant Letrozole and Tamoxifen Alone or Sequentially for Postmenopausal Women With Hormone Receptor-Positive Breast Cancer: Long-Term Follow-Up of the BIG 1-98 Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2019;37(2):105-14.
629. Goss PE, Ingle JN, Martino S, Robert NJ, Muss HB, Piccart MJ, et al. Randomized trial of letrozole following tamoxifen as extended adjuvant therapy in receptor-positive breast cancer: updated findings from NCIC CTG MA.17. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2005;97(17):1262-71.
630. Jin H, Tu D, Zhao N, Shepherd LE, Goss PE. Longer-term outcomes of letrozole versus placebo after 5 years of tamoxifen in the NCIC CTG MA.17 trial: analyses adjusting for treatment crossover. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(7):718-21.
631. Jakesz R, Greil R, Gnant M, Schmid M, Kwasny W, Kubista E, et al. Extended adjuvant therapy with anastrozole among postmenopausal breast cancer patients: results from the

- randomized Austrian Breast and Colorectal Cancer Study Group Trial 6a. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2007;99(24):1845-53.
632. Mamounas EP, Jeong JH, Wickerham DL, Smith RE, Ganz PA, Land SR, et al. Benefit from exemestane as extended adjuvant therapy after 5 years of adjuvant tamoxifen: intention-to-treat analysis of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast And Bowel Project B-33 trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(12):1965-71.
633. Goss PE, Ingle JN, Pritchard KI, Robert NJ, Muss H, Gralow J, et al. Extending Aromatase-Inhibitor Adjuvant Therapy to 10 Years. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2016;375(3):209-19.
634. Tjan-Heijnen VCG, van Hellemond IEG, Peer PGM, Swinkels ACP, Smorenburg CH, van der Sangen MJC, et al. Extended adjuvant aromatase inhibition after sequential endocrine therapy (DATA): a randomised, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2017;18(11):1502-11.
635. Blok EJ, Kroep JR, Meershoek-Klein Kranenbarg E, Duijm-de Carpentier M, Putter H, van den Bosch J, et al. Optimal Duration of Extended Adjuvant Endocrine Therapy for Early Breast Cancer; Results of the IDEAL Trial (BOOG 2006-05). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2018;110(1).
636. Gnant M, Steger G, Greil R, Fitzal F, Mlineritsch B, Manfreda D, et al. Abstract GS3-01: A prospective randomized multi-center phase-III trial of additional 2 versus additional 5 years of anastrozole after initial 5 years of adjuvant endocrine therapy – results from 3,484 postmenopausal women in the ABCSG-16 trial 2018. GS3-01 p.
637. Mamounas EP, Bandos H, Lembersky BC, Jeong JH, Geyer CE, Jr., Rastogi P, et al. Use of letrozole after aromatase inhibitor-based therapy in postmenopausal breast cancer (NRG Oncology/NSABP B-42): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2019;20(1):88-99.
638. Colleoni M, Luo W, Karlsson P, Chirgwin J, Aebi S, Jerusalem G, et al. Extended adjuvant intermittent letrozole versus continuous letrozole in postmenopausal women with breast cancer (SOLE): a multicentre, open-label, randomised, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(1):127-38.
639. Goldvaser H, Barnes TA, Seruga B, Cescon DW, Ocana A, Ribnikar D, et al. Toxicity of Extended Adjuvant Therapy With Aromatase Inhibitors in Early Breast Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2018;110(1).
640. Xu L, Zhang Z, Xiang Q, Liu Q, Duan X, Liu Y, et al. Extended adjuvant therapy with aromatase inhibitors for early breast cancer: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2019.
641. Saad F, Adachi JD, Brown JP, Canning LA, Gelmon KA, Josse RG, et al. Cancer treatment-induced bone loss in breast and prostate cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(33):5465-76.
642. Hadji P, Aapro MS, Body JJ, Gnant M, Brandi ML, Reginster JY, et al. Management of Aromatase Inhibitor-Associated Bone Loss (AIBL) in postmenopausal women with hormone sensitive breast cancer: Joint position statement of the IOF, CABS, ECTS, IEG, ESCEO IMS, and SIOG. *Journal of bone oncology*. 2017;7:1-12.
643. Gnant M, Mlineritsch B, Luschin-Ebengreuth G, Kainberger F, Kassmann H, Piswanger-Solkner JC, et al. Adjuvant endocrine therapy plus zoledronic acid in premenopausal women with early-stage breast cancer: 5-year follow-up of the ABCSG-12 bone-mineral density substudy. *The lancet oncology*. 2008;9(9):840-9.

644. Hadji P, Kauka A, Ziller M, Birkholz K, Baier M, Muth M, et al. Effects of zoledronic acid on bone mineral density in premenopausal women receiving neoadjuvant or adjuvant therapies for HR+ breast cancer: the ProBONE II study. *Osteoporosis international : a journal established as result of cooperation between the European Foundation for Osteoporosis and the National Osteoporosis Foundation of the USA*. 2014;25(4):1369-78.
645. Whelan TJ, Goss PE, Ingle JN, Pater JL, Tu D, Pritchard K, et al. Assessment of quality of life in MA.17: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial of letrozole after 5 years of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(28):6931-40.
646. Fallowfield LJ, Bliss JM, Porter LS, Price MH, Snowdon CF, Jones SE, et al. Quality of life in the intergroup exemestane study: a randomized trial of exemestane versus continued tamoxifen after 2 to 3 years of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with primary breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(6):910-7.
647. Cella D, Fallowfield L, Barker P, Cuzick J, Locker G, Howell A. Quality of life of postmenopausal women in the ATAC ("Arimidex", tamoxifen, alone or in combination) trial after completion of 5 years' adjuvant treatment for early breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2006;100(3):273-84.
648. Papakonstantinou A, Foukakis T, Rodriguez-Wallberg KA, Bergh J. Is Estradiol Monitoring Necessary in Women Receiving Ovarian Suppression for Breast Cancer? *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(14):1573-9.
649. Rosendahl M, Ahlgren J, Andersen J, Bergh J, Blomquist C, Lidbrink E, et al. The risk of amenorrhoea after adjuvant chemotherapy for early stage breast cancer is related to inter-individual variations in chemotherapy-induced leukocyte nadir in young patients: data from the randomised SBG 2000-1 study. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2009;45(18):3198-204.
650. Zavos A, Valachis A. Risk of chemotherapy-induced amenorrhea in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 2016;55(6):664-70.
651. Tham YL, Sexton K, Weiss H, Elledge R, Friedman LC, Kramer R. The rates of chemotherapy-induced amenorrhea in patients treated with adjuvant doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide followed by a taxane. *American journal of clinical oncology*. 2007;30(2):126-32.
652. Martin M, Pienkowski T, Mackey J, Pawlicki M, Guastalla JP, Weaver C, et al. Adjuvant docetaxel for node-positive breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2005;352(22):2302-13.
653. Davis AL, Klitus M, Mintzer DM. Chemotherapy-induced amenorrhea from adjuvant breast cancer treatment: the effect of the addition of taxanes. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2005;6(5):421-4.
654. Berliere M, Dalenc F, Malingret N, Vindevogel A, Piette P, Roche H, et al. Incidence of reversible amenorrhea in women with breast cancer undergoing adjuvant anthracycline-based chemotherapy with or without docetaxel. *BMC cancer*. 2008;8:56.
655. Abusief ME, Missmer SA, Ginsburg ES, Weeks JC, Partridge AH. The effects of paclitaxel, dose density, and trastuzumab on treatment-related amenorrhea in premenopausal women with breast cancer. *Cancer*. 2010;116(4):791-8.

656. Francis PA, Pagani O, Fleming GF, Walley BA, Colleoni M, Lang I, et al. Tailoring Adjuvant Endocrine Therapy for Premenopausal Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2018;379(2):122-37.
657. Ribí K, Luo W, Bernhard J, Francis PA, Burstein HJ, Ciruelos E, et al. Adjuvant Tamoxifen Plus Ovarian Function Suppression Versus Tamoxifen Alone in Premenopausal Women With Early Breast Cancer: Patient-Reported Outcomes in the Suppression of Ovarian Function Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(14):1601-10.
658. Regan MM, Francis PA, Pagani O, Fleming GF, Walley BA, Viale G, et al. Absolute Benefit of Adjuvant Endocrine Therapies for Premenopausal Women With Hormone Receptor-Positive, Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Negative Early Breast Cancer: TEXT and SOFT Trials. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(19):2221-31.
659. Saha P, Regan MM, Pagani O, Francis PA, Walley BA, Ribí K, et al. Treatment Efficacy, Adherence, and Quality of Life Among Women Younger Than 35 Years in the International Breast Cancer Study Group TEXT and SOFT Adjuvant Endocrine Therapy Trials. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;35(27):3113-22.
660. Cuzick J, Ambroisine L, Davidson N, Jakesz R, Kaufmann M, Regan M, et al. Use of luteinising-hormone-releasing hormone agonists as adjuvant treatment in premenopausal patients with hormone-receptor-positive breast cancer: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from randomised adjuvant trials. *Lancet*. 2007;369(9574):1711-23.
661. Jakesz R, Hausmaninger H, Kubista E, Gnant M, Menzel C, Bauernhofer T, et al. Randomized adjuvant trial of tamoxifen and goserelin versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil: evidence for the superiority of treatment with endocrine blockade in premenopausal patients with hormone-responsive breast cancer--Austrian Breast and Colorectal Cancer Study Group Trial 5. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2002;20(24):4621-7.
662. Gnant M, Mlineritsch B, Schippinger W, Luschin-Ebengreuth G, Postlberger S, Menzel C, et al. Endocrine therapy plus zoledronic acid in premenopausal breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2009;360(7):679-91.
663. Gnant M, Mlineritsch B, Stoeger H, Luschin-Ebengreuth G, Knauer M, Moik M, et al. Zoledronic acid combined with adjuvant endocrine therapy of tamoxifen versus anastrozol plus ovarian function suppression in premenopausal early breast cancer: final analysis of the Austrian Breast and Colorectal Cancer Study Group Trial 12. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2015;26(2):313-20.
664. Staley H, McCallum I, Bruce J. Postoperative tamoxifen for ductal carcinoma in situ. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2012;10:Cd007847.
665. Allred DC, Anderson SJ, Paik S, Wickerham DL, Nagtegaal ID, Swain SM, et al. Adjuvant tamoxifen reduces subsequent breast cancer in women with estrogen receptor-positive ductal carcinoma in situ: a study based on NSABP protocol B-24. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(12):1268-73.
666. Cuzick J, Sestak I, Pinder SE, Ellis IO, Forsyth S, Bundred NJ, et al. Effect of tamoxifen and radiotherapy in women with locally excised ductal carcinoma in situ: long-term results from the UK/ANZ DCIS trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2011;12(1):21-9.

667. Margolese RG, Cecchini RS, Julian TB, Ganz PA, Costantino JP, Vallow LA, et al. Anastrozole versus tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with ductal carcinoma in situ undergoing lumpectomy plus radiotherapy (NSABP B-35): a randomised, double-blind, phase 3 clinical trial. *Lancet*. 2016;387(10021):849-56.
668. EBCTCG, Peto R, Davies C, Godwin J, Gray R, Pan HC, et al. Comparisons between different polychemotherapy regimens for early breast cancer: meta-analyses of long-term outcome among 100,000 women in 123 randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. *Lancet*. 2012;379(9814):432-44.
669. Praga C, Bergh J, Bliss J, Bonnetterre J, Cesana B, Coombes RC, et al. Risk of acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome in trials of adjuvant epirubicin for early breast cancer: correlation with doses of epirubicin and cyclophosphamide. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(18):4179-91.
670. Del Mastro L, De Placido S, Bruzzi P, De Laurentiis M, Boni C, Cavazzini G, et al. Fluorouracil and dose-dense chemotherapy in adjuvant treatment of patients with early-stage breast cancer: an open-label, 2 x 2 factorial, randomised phase 3 trial. *Lancet*. 2015;385(9980):1863-72.
671. Fisher B, Anderson S, Wickerham DL, DeCillis A, Dimitrov N, Mamounas E, et al. Increased intensification and total dose of cyclophosphamide in a doxorubicin-cyclophosphamide regimen for the treatment of primary breast cancer: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-22. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1997;15(5):1858-69.
672. Fisher B, Anderson S, DeCillis A, Dimitrov N, Atkins JN, Fehrenbacher L, et al. Further evaluation of intensified and increased total dose of cyclophosphamide for the treatment of primary breast cancer: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-25. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1999;17(11):3374-88.
673. Berry DA, Ueno NT, Johnson MM, Lei X, Caputo J, Rodenhuis S, et al. High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem-cell support as adjuvant therapy in breast cancer: overview of 15 randomized trials. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(24):3214-23.
674. Hanrahan EO, Broglio K, Frye D, Buzdar AU, Theriault RL, Valero V, et al. Randomized trial of high-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic stem cell support for high-risk primary breast carcinoma: follow-up at 12 years. *Cancer*. 2006;106(11):2327-36.
675. Leonard RC, Lind M, Twelves C, Coleman R, van Belle S, Wilson C, et al. Conventional adjuvant chemotherapy versus single-cycle, autograft-supported, high-dose, late-intensification chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer patients: a randomized trial. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2004;96(14):1076-83.
676. Moore HC, Green SJ, Gralow JR, Bearman SI, Lew D, Barlow WE, et al. Intensive dose-dense compared with high-dose adjuvant chemotherapy for high-risk operable breast cancer: Southwest Oncology Group/Intergroup study 9623. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2007;25(13):1677-82.
677. Wilking N, Lidbrink E, Wiklund T, Erikstein B, Lindman H, Malmstrom P, et al. Long-term follow-up of the SBG 9401 study comparing tailored FEC-based therapy versus marrow-supported high-dose therapy. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2007;18(4):694-700.

678. Gray R, Bradley R, Braybrooke J, Liu Z, Peto R, Davies L, et al. Increasing the dose intensity of chemotherapy by more frequent administration or sequential scheduling: a patient-level meta-analysis of 37 298 women with early breast cancer in 26 randomised trials. *The Lancet*. 2019;393(10179):1440-52.
679. Sparano JA, Makhson AN, Semiglazov VF, Tjulandin SA, Balashova OI, Bondarenko IN, et al. Pegylated liposomal doxorubicin plus docetaxel significantly improves time to progression without additive cardiotoxicity compared with docetaxel monotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer previously treated with neoadjuvant-adjuvant anthracycline therapy: results from a randomized phase III study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(27):4522-9.
680. Joensuu H, Kellokumpu-Lehtinen PL, Huovinen R, Jukkola-Vuorinen A, Tanner M, Asola R, et al. Adjuvant capecitabine in combination with docetaxel and cyclophosphamide plus epirubicin for breast cancer: an open-label, randomised controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2009;10(12):1145-51.
681. Harvey V, Mouridsen H, Semiglazov V, Jakobsen E, Voznyi E, Robinson BA, et al. Phase III trial comparing three doses of docetaxel for second-line treatment of advanced breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(31):4963-70.
682. Caparica R, Bruzzone M, Poggio F, Ceppi M, de Azambuja E, Lambertini M. Anthracycline and taxane-based chemotherapy versus docetaxel and cyclophosphamide in the adjuvant treatment of HER2-negative breast cancer patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2019;174(1):27-37.
683. Foukakis T, von Minckwitz G, Bengtsson NO, Brandberg Y, Wallberg B, Fornander T, et al. Effect of Tailored Dose-Dense Chemotherapy vs Standard 3-Weekly Adjuvant Chemotherapy on Recurrence-Free Survival Among Women With High-Risk Early Breast Cancer: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2016;316(18):1888-96.
684. Bonilla L, Ben-Aharon I, Vidal L, Gafter-Gvili A, Leibovici L, Stemmer SM. Dose-dense chemotherapy in nonmetastatic breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2010;102(24):1845-54.
685. Lemos Duarte I, da Silveira Nogueira Lima JP, Passos Lima CS, Deeke Sasse A. Dose-dense chemotherapy versus conventional chemotherapy for early breast cancer: a systematic review with meta-analysis. *Breast*. 2012;21(3):343-9.
686. Smith TJ, Khatcheressian J, Lyman GH, Ozer H, Armitage JO, Balducci L, et al. 2006 update of recommendations for the use of white blood cell growth factors: an evidence-based clinical practice guideline. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(19):3187-205.
687. Renner P, Milazzo S, Liu JP, Zwahlen M, Birkmann J, Horneber M. Primary prophylactic colony-stimulating factors for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia in breast cancer patients. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2012;10:Cd007913.
688. Bennett CL, Silver SM, Djulbegovic B, Samaras AT, Blau CA, Gleason KJ, et al. Venous thromboembolism and mortality associated with recombinant erythropoietin and darbepoetin administration for the treatment of cancer-associated anemia. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2008;299(8):914-24.

689. Seidman AD, Aapro M. Incorporating oral capecitabine into the treatment of breast cancer. Introduction. *The oncologist*. 2002;7 Suppl 6:1-3.
690. O'Shaughnessy J, Miles D, Vukelja S, Moiseyenko V, Ayoub JP, Cervantes G, et al. Superior survival with capecitabine plus docetaxel combination therapy in anthracycline-pretreated patients with advanced breast cancer: phase III trial results. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2002;20(12):2812-23.
691. Natori A, Ethier JL, Amir E, Cescon DW. Capecitabine in early breast cancer: A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2017;77:40-7.
692. Toi M ea. Symposium S1-07. Programs and Abstracts of the San Antonio Breast Cancer2015.
693. Harris LN, Ismaila N, McShane LM, Hayes DF. Use of Biomarkers to Guide Decisions on Adjuvant Systemic Therapy for Women With Early-Stage Invasive Breast Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Summary. *Journal of oncology practice / American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;12(4):384-9.
694. Tumour profiling tests to guide adjuvant chemotherapy decisions in early breast cancer. Diagnostics guidance [DG34] Published date: December 2018: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE); 2018. Available from: <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/dg34>.
695. Blok EJ, Bastiaannet E, van den Hout WB, Liefers GJ, Smit V, Kroep JR, et al. Systematic review of the clinical and economic value of gene expression profiles for invasive early breast cancer available in Europe. *Cancer treatment reviews*. 2018;62:74-90.
696. Sparano JA, Gray RJ, Makower DF, Pritchard KI, Albain KS, Hayes DF, et al. Adjuvant Chemotherapy Guided by a 21-Gene Expression Assay in Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2018;379(2):111-21.
697. Sparano JA, Gray RJ, Ravdin PM, Makower DF, Pritchard KI, Albain KS, et al. Clinical and Genomic Risk to Guide the Use of Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2019;380(25):2395-405.
698. Nitz U, Gluz O, Clemens M, Malter W, Reimer T, Nuding B, et al. West German Study PlanB Trial: Adjuvant Four Cycles of Epirubicin and Cyclophosphamide Plus Docetaxel Versus Six Cycles of Docetaxel and Cyclophosphamide in HER2-Negative Early Breast Cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2019;37(10):799-808.
699. Gnant M, Sestak I, Filipits M, Dowsett M, Balic M, Lopez-Knowles E, et al. Identifying clinically relevant prognostic subgroups of postmenopausal women with node-positive hormone receptor-positive early-stage breast cancer treated with endocrine therapy: a combined analysis of ABCSG-8 and ATAC using the PAM50 risk of recurrence score and intrinsic subtype. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2015;26(8):1685-91.
700. Laenkholm AV, Jensen MB, Eriksen JO, Rasmussen BB, Knoop AS, Buckingham W, et al. PAM50 Risk of Recurrence Score Predicts 10-Year Distant Recurrence in a Comprehensive Danish Cohort of Postmenopausal Women Allocated to 5 Years of Endocrine Therapy for Hormone Receptor-Positive Early Breast Cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2018;36(8):735-40.
701. Filipits M, Dubsy P, Rudas M, Greil R, Balic M, Bago-Horvath Z, et al. Prediction of Distant Recurrence Using EndoPredict Among Women with ER(+), HER2(-) Node-

- Positive and Node-Negative Breast Cancer Treated with Endocrine Therapy Only. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*. 2019;25(13):3865-72.
702. Sestak I, Martin M, Dubsky P, Kronenwett R, Rojo F, Cuzick J, et al. Prediction of chemotherapy benefit by EndoPredict in patients with breast cancer who received adjuvant endocrine therapy plus chemotherapy or endocrine therapy alone. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2019;176(2):377-86.
703. Sestak I, Buus R, Cuzick J, Dubsky P, Kronenwett R, Denkert C, et al. Comparison of the Performance of 6 Prognostic Signatures for Estrogen Receptor-Positive Breast Cancer: A Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA oncology*. 2018;4(4):545-53.
704. Biagi JJ, Raphael M, King W. D., Kong W., Booth C. M., Mackillop W. J. The effect of delay in time to adjuvant chemotherapy (TTAC) on survival in breast cancer (BC): A systematic review and meta-analysis: *Journal of Clinical Oncology*; 2011. 1128 p.
705. Raphael MJ, Biagi JJ, Kong W, Mates M, Booth CM, Mackillop WJ. The relationship between time to initiation of adjuvant chemotherapy and survival in breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2016;160(1):17-28.
706. Chavez-MacGregor M, Clarke CA, Lichtensztajn DY, Giordano SH. Delayed Initiation of Adjuvant Chemotherapy Among Patients With Breast Cancer. *JAMA oncology*. 2016;2(3):322-9.
707. Slamon DJ, Clark GM, Wong SG, Levin WJ, Ullrich A, McGuire WL. Human breast cancer: correlation of relapse and survival with amplification of the HER-2/neu oncogene. *Science (New York, NY)*. 1987;235(4785):177-82.
708. Baselga J, Tripathy D, Mendelsohn J, Baughman S, Benz CC, Dantis L, et al. Phase II study of weekly intravenous recombinant humanized anti-p185HER2 monoclonal antibody in patients with HER2/neu-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1996;14(3):737-44.
709. Slamon DJ, Leyland-Jones B, Shak S, Fuchs H, Paton V, Bajamonde A, et al. Use of chemotherapy plus a monoclonal antibody against HER2 for metastatic breast cancer that overexpresses HER2. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2001;344(11):783-92.
710. Moja L, Tagliabue L, Balduzzi S, Parmelli E, Pistotti V, Guarneri V, et al. Trastuzumab containing regimens for early breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2012;4:Cd006243.
711. Cameron D, Piccart-Gebhart MJ, Gelber RD, Procter M, Goldhirsch A, de Azambuja E, et al. 11 years' follow-up of trastuzumab after adjuvant chemotherapy in HER2-positive early breast cancer: final analysis of the HERceptin Adjuvant (HERA) trial. *Lancet*. 2017.
712. Horio A, Fujita T, Hayashi H, Hattori M, Kondou N, Yamada M, et al. High recurrence risk and use of adjuvant trastuzumab in patients with small, HER2-positive, node-negative breast cancers. *International journal of clinical oncology*. 2012;17(2):131-6.
713. McArthur HL, Mahoney KM, Morris PG, Patil S, Jacks LM, Howard J, et al. Adjuvant trastuzumab with chemotherapy is effective in women with small, node-negative, HER2-positive breast cancer. *Cancer*. 2011;117(24):5461-8.
714. Rodrigues MJ, Peron J, Frenel JS, Vano YA, Wassermann J, Debled M, et al. Benefit of adjuvant trastuzumab-based chemotherapy in T1ab node-negative HER2-overexpressing breast carcinomas: a multicenter retrospective series. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24(4):916-24.

715. de Nonneville A, Goncalves A, Zemmour C, Classe JM, Cohen M, Lambaudie E, et al. Benefit of adjuvant chemotherapy with or without trastuzumab in pT1ab node-negative human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive breast carcinomas: results of a national multi-institutional study. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2017;162(2):307-16.
716. Tolaney SM, Barry WT, Dang CT, Yardley DA, Moy B, Marcom PK, et al. Adjuvant paclitaxel and trastuzumab for node-negative, HER2-positive breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2015;372(2):134-41.
717. Joensuu H, Kellokumpu-Lehtinen PL, Bono P, Alanko T, Kataja V, Asola R, et al. Adjuvant docetaxel or vinorelbine with or without trastuzumab for breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2006;354(8):809-20.
718. Pivot X, Romieu G, Debled M, Pierga JY, Kerbrat P, Bachelot T, et al. 6 months versus 12 months of adjuvant trastuzumab for patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer (PHARE): a randomised phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(8):741-8.
719. Smith I, Procter M, Gelber RD, Guillaume S, Feyereislova A, Dowsett M, et al. 2-year follow-up of trastuzumab after adjuvant chemotherapy in HER2-positive breast cancer: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2007;369(9555):29-36.
720. Goldhirsch A, Gelber RD, Piccart-Gebhart MJ, de Azambuja E, Procter M, Suter TM, et al. 2 years versus 1 year of adjuvant trastuzumab for HER2-positive breast cancer (HERA): an open-label, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2013;382(9897):1021-8.
721. Joensuu H, Fraser J, Wildiers H, Huovinen R, Auvinen P, Utriainen M, et al. A randomized phase III study of adjuvant trastuzumab for a duration of 9 weeks versus 1 year, combined with adjuvant taxane-anthracycline chemotherapy, for early HER2-positive breast cancer. *San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium - December 5-9, 2017* 2017.
722. Conte P, Bisagni G, Frassoldati A, Brandes A, Anselmi E, Giotta F, et al. 9 weeks vs 1 year adjuvant trastuzumab in combination with chemotherapy: results of the phase III multicentric Italian Short-HER Study. *ASCO Annual Meeting 2017; Chicago, USA*.
723. Inno A, Barni S, Ghidini A, Zaniboni A, Petrelli F. One year versus a shorter duration of adjuvant trastuzumab for HER2-positive early breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2019;173(2):247-54.
724. Perez EA, Jenkins RB, Dueck AC, Wiktor AE, Bedroske PP, Anderson SK, et al. C-MYC alterations and association with patient outcome in early-stage HER2-positive breast cancer from the north central cancer treatment group N9831 adjuvant trastuzumab trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(6):651-9.
725. Slamon D, Eiermann W, Robert N, Pienkowski T, Martin M, Press M, et al. Adjuvant trastuzumab in HER2-positive breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2011;365(14):1273-83.
726. Perez EA, Holmes E, de Azambuja E, Dueck A, Baselga J, Viale G, et al. Disease-free survival (DFS) in the lapatinib alone arm and expanded results of the phase III ALTO trial (BIG 2-06; NCCTG [Alliance] N063D) in the adjuvant treatment of HER2-positive early breast cancer (EBC). *ESMO; Madrid* 2014.
727. Piccart M, Procter M, Fumagalli D, al. e, editors. Interim overall survival analysis of APHINITY (BIG 4-11): A randomized multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial comparing chemotherapy plus trastuzumab plus pertuzumab versus chemotherapy plus trastuzumab plus placebo as adjuvant therapy in patients with operable HER2-

- positive early breast cancer. San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2019 December 10-14, 2019; San Antonio, TX.
728. Pertuzumab for adjuvant treatment of HER2-positive early stage breast cancer - Recommendations: NICE; [updated 20 March 2019]. Available from: <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta569/chapter/1-Recommendations>.
729. Kourie HR, Chaix M, Gombos A, Aftimos P, Awada A. Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy of neratinib in HER2-positive breast cancer and breast cancer with HER2 mutations. *Expert opinion on drug metabolism & toxicology*. 2016;12(8):947-57.
730. Martin M, Holmes FA, Ejlertsen B, Delaloge S, Moy B, Iwata H, et al. Neratinib after trastuzumab-based adjuvant therapy in HER2-positive breast cancer (ExteNET): 5-year analysis of a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2017;18(12):1688-700.
731. Hurvitz S, Chan A, Iannotti N, Ibrahim E, Chien J, Chan N, et al. Abstract P3-14-01: Effects of adding budesonide or colestipol to loperamide prophylaxis on neratinib-associated diarrhea in patients with HER2+ early-stage breast cancer: The CONTROL trial. *Cancer Research*. 2018;78(4 Supplement):P3-14-01.
732. Diel IJ, Solomayer EF, Costa SD, Gollan C, Goerner R, Wallwiener D, et al. Reduction in new metastases in breast cancer with adjuvant clodronate treatment. *The New England journal of medicine*. 1998;339(6):357-63.
733. Saarto T, Blomqvist C, Virkkunen P, Elomaa I. Adjuvant clodronate treatment does not reduce the frequency of skeletal metastases in node-positive breast cancer patients: 5-year results of a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2001;19(1):10-7.
734. Powles T, Paterson S, Kanis JA, McCloskey E, Ashley S, Tidy A, et al. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of clodronate in patients with primary operable breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2002;20(15):3219-24.
735. Martin M, Bell R, Bourgeois H, Brufsky A, Diel I, Eniu A, et al. Bone-related complications and quality of life in advanced breast cancer: results from a randomized phase III trial of denosumab versus zoledronic acid. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*. 2012;18(17):4841-9.
736. Dowsett M, Cuzick J, Ingle J, Coates A, Forbes J, Bliss J, et al. Meta-analysis of breast cancer outcomes in adjuvant trials of aromatase inhibitors versus tamoxifen. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(3):509-18.
737. Amir E, Clemons M, Purdie CA, Miller N, Quinlan P, Geddie W, et al. Tissue confirmation of disease recurrence in breast cancer patients: pooled analysis of multi-centre, multi-disciplinary prospective studies. *Cancer treatment reviews*. 2012;38(6):708-14.
738. Coleman R, de Boer R, Eidtmann H, Llombart A, Davidson N, Neven P, et al. Zoledronic acid (zoledronate) for postmenopausal women with early breast cancer receiving adjuvant letrozole (ZO-FAST study): final 60-month results. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24(2):398-405.
739. Kristensen B, Ejlertsen B, Mouridsen HT, Jensen MB, Andersen J, Bjerregaard B, et al. Bisphosphonate treatment in primary breast cancer: results from a randomised

- comparison of oral pamidronate versus no pamidronate in patients with primary breast cancer. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 2008;47(4):740-6.
740. EBCTCG. Adjuvant bisphosphonate treatment in early breast cancer: meta-analyses of individual patient data from randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2015;386(10001):1353-61.
741. Perrone F, De Laurentiis M, De Placido S, Orditura M, Cinieri S, Riccardi F, et al. Adjuvant zoledronic acid and letrozole plus ovarian function suppression in premenopausal breast cancer: HOBEO phase 3 randomised trial. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2019;118:178-86.
742. Referens för graviditet och bisfosfonater
743. Valachis A, Polyzos NP, Coleman RE, Gnani M, Eidtmann H, Brufsky AM, et al. Adjuvant therapy with zoledronic acid in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The oncologist*. 2013;18(4):353-61.
744. Janni W, Friedl TWP, Fehm T, Müller V, Lichtenegger W, Blohmer J, et al. Abstract GS1-06: Extended adjuvant bisphosphonate treatment over five years in early breast cancer does not improve disease-free and overall survival compared to two years of treatment: Phase III data from the SUCCESS A study. *Cancer Research*. 2018;78(4 Supplement):GS1-06.
745. Cummings SR, San Martin J, McClung MR, Siris ES, Eastell R, Reid IR, et al. Denosumab for prevention of fractures in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2009;361(8):756-65.
746. Bone HG, Wagman RB, Brandi ML, Brown JP, Chapurlat R, Cummings SR, et al. 10 years of denosumab treatment in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis: results from the phase 3 randomised FREEDOM trial and open-label extension. *The lancet Diabetes & endocrinology*. 2017;5(7):513-23.
747. Gnani M, Pfeiler G, Dubsy PC, Hubalek M, Greil R, Jakesz R, et al. Adjuvant denosumab in breast cancer (ABCSG-18): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2015;386(9992):433-43.
748. Gnani M, Pfeiler G, Steger GG, Egle D, Greil R, Fitzal F, et al. Adjuvant denosumab in postmenopausal patients with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer (ABCSG-18): disease-free survival results from a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2019;20(3):339-51.
749. Coleman RE, Finkelstein D, Barrios CH, Martin M, Iwata H, Glaspy JA, et al. Adjuvant denosumab in early breast cancer: First results from the international multicenter randomized phase III placebo controlled D-CARE study. 2018;36(15_suppl):501-.
750. Compston J. Safety of long-term denosumab therapy for osteoporosis. *The lancet Diabetes & endocrinology*. 2017;5(7):485-7.
751. Brown JP FS GN, Beck Jensen JE, Pannacciulli N, Roux C, Smith S, Törring O, Valter I, Wagman RB, Wang AT, Cummings SR. Discontinuation of Denosumab and associated vertebral fracture incidence: Analysis from FREEDOM and its extension. ASBMR; Atlanta GA, USA, 20162016.
752. Anastasilakis AD, Polyzos SA, Makras P, Aubry-Rozier B, Kaouri S, Lamy O. Clinical Features of 24 Patients With Rebound-Associated Vertebral Fractures After Denosumab Discontinuation: Systematic Review and Additional Cases. *Journal of bone and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research*. 2017;32(6):1291-6.
753. Adler RA, El-Hajj Fuleihan G, Bauer DC, Camacho PM, Clarke BL, Clines GA, et al. Managing Osteoporosis in Patients on Long-Term Bisphosphonate Treatment: Report of a Task Force of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. *Journal of bone*

- and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. 2016;31(1):16-35.
754. Brennan ME, Houssami N. Evaluation of the evidence on staging imaging for detection of asymptomatic distant metastases in newly diagnosed breast cancer. *Breast*. 2012;21(2):112-23.
755. Bychkovsky BL, Guo H, Sutton J, Spring L, Faig J, Dagogo-Jack I, et al. Use and Yield of Baseline Imaging and Laboratory Testing in Stage II Breast Cancer. *The oncologist*. 2016;21(12):1495-501.
756. Barrett T, Bowden DJ, Greenberg DC, Brown CH, Wishart GC, Britton PD. Radiological staging in breast cancer: which asymptomatic patients to image and how. *British journal of cancer*. 2009;101(9):1522-8.
757. Puglisi F, Follador A, Minisini AM, Cardellino GG, Russo S, Andretta C, et al. Baseline staging tests after a new diagnosis of breast cancer: further evidence of their limited indications. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2005;16(2):263-6.
758. Brothers JM, Kidwell KM, Brown RK, Henry NL. Incidental radiologic findings at breast cancer diagnosis and likelihood of disease recurrence. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2016;155(2):395-403.
759. Neuman HB, Schumacher JR, Francescatti AB, Adesoye T, Edge SB, Vanness DJ, et al. Risk of Synchronous Distant Recurrence at Time of Locoregional Recurrence in Patients With Stage II and III Breast Cancer (AFT-01). *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2018;36(10):975-80.
760. Caresia Aroztegui AP, Garcia Vicente AM, Alvarez Ruiz S, Delgado Bolton RC, Orcajo Rincon J, Garcia Garzon JR, et al. 18F-FDG PET/CT in breast cancer: Evidence-based recommendations in initial staging. *Tumour biology : the journal of the International Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine*. 2017;39(10):1010428317728285.
761. Andersson TM, Johansson AL, Hsieh CC, Cnattingius S, Lambe M. Increasing incidence of pregnancy-associated breast cancer in Sweden. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2009;114(3):568-72.
762. Johansson AL, Andersson TM, Hsieh CC, Jirstrom K, Dickman P, Cnattingius S, et al. Stage at diagnosis and mortality in women with pregnancy-associated breast cancer (PABC). *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2013;139(1):183-92.
763. Andersson TM, Johansson AL, Fredriksson I, Lambe M. Cancer during pregnancy and the postpartum period: A population-based study. *Cancer*. 2015;121(12):2072-7.
764. Socialstyrelsen. Pregnancies, deliveries and newborn infants. The Swedish Medical Birth Register 1973-2014. Assisted reproduction, treatment 1991-2013 2015-12-17. Report No.
765. Johansson ALV, Andersson TM, Hsieh CC, Jirstrom K, Cnattingius S, Fredriksson I, et al. Tumor characteristics and prognosis in women with pregnancy-associated breast cancer. *International journal of cancer Journal international du cancer*. 2018;142(7):1343-54.
766. Amant F, von Minckwitz G, Han SN, Bontenbal M, Ring AE, Giermek J, et al. Prognosis of women with primary breast cancer diagnosed during pregnancy: results from an international collaborative study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(20):2532-9.
767. Liberman L, Giess CS, Dershaw DD, Deutch BM, Petrek JA. Imaging of pregnancy-associated breast cancer. *Radiology*. 1994;191(1):245-8.
768. Ahn BY, Kim HH, Moon WK, Pisano ED, Kim HS, Cha ES, et al. Pregnancy- and lactation-associated breast cancer: mammographic and sonographic findings. *J Ultrasound Med*. 2003;22(5):491-7; quiz 8-9.

769. Yu JH, Kim MJ, Cho H, Liu HJ, Han SJ, Ahn TG. Breast diseases during pregnancy and lactation. *Obstetrics & gynecology science*. 2013;56(3):143-59.
770. Vashi R, Hooley R, Butler R, Geisel J, Philpotts L. Breast imaging of the pregnant and lactating patient: imaging modalities and pregnancy-associated breast cancer. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 2013;200(2):321-8.
771. Committee Opinion No. 723: Guidelines for Diagnostic Imaging During Pregnancy and Lactation. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2017;130(4):e210-e6.
772. Sechopoulos I, Suryanarayanan S, Vedantham S, D'Orsi CJ, Karellas A. Radiation dose to organs and tissues from mammography: Monte Carlo and phantom study. *Radiology*. 2008;246(2):434-43.
773. Rimawi BH, Green V, Lindsay M. Fetal Implications of Diagnostic Radiation Exposure During Pregnancy: Evidence-based Recommendations. *Clinical obstetrics and gynecology*. 2016;59(2):412-8.
774. Novotny DB, Maygarden SJ, Shermer RW, Frable WJ. Fine needle aspiration of benign and malignant breast masses associated with pregnancy. *Acta Cytol*. 1991;35(6):676-86.
775. Loibl S, von Minckwitz G, Gwyn K, Ellis P, Blohmer JU, Schlegelberger B, et al. Breast carcinoma during pregnancy. International recommendations from an expert meeting. *Cancer*. 2006;106(2):237-46.
776. Amant F, Deckers S, Van Calsteren K, Loibl S, Halaska M, Brepoels L, et al. Breast cancer in pregnancy: recommendations of an international consensus meeting. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2010;46(18):3158-68.
777. Mitra S, Dey P. Fine-needle aspiration and core biopsy in the diagnosis of breast lesions: A comparison and review of the literature. *CytoJournal*. 2016;13:18.
778. Kakoulidis I, Skagias L, Politi E. Pregnancy associated breast cancer (PABC): aspects in diagnosis. *Breast disease*. 2015;35(3):157-66.
779. Loibl S, Schmidt A, Gentilini O, Kaufman B, Kuhl C, Denkert C, et al. Breast Cancer Diagnosed During Pregnancy: Adapting Recent Advances in Breast Cancer Care for Pregnant Patients. *JAMA oncology*. 2015;1(8):1145-53.
780. Patenaude Y, Pugash D, Lim K, Morin L, Lim K, Bly S, et al. The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the obstetric patient. *Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology Canada : JOGC = Journal d'obstetrique et gynecologie du Canada : JOGC*. 2014;36(4):349-63.
781. Kanal E, Barkovich AJ, Bell C, Borgstede JP, Bradley WG, Jr., Froelich JW, et al. ACR guidance document on MR safe practices: 2013. *Journal of magnetic resonance imaging : JMRI*. 2013;37(3):501-30.
782. De Santis M, Straface G, Cavaliere AF, Carducci B, Caruso A. Gadolinium periconceptional exposure: pregnancy and neonatal outcome. *Acta obstetrica et gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2007;86(1):99-101.
783. Osei EK, Faulkner K. Fetal doses from radiological examinations. *Br J Radiol*. 1999;72(860):773-80.
784. Tirada N, Dreizin D, Khati NJ, Akin EA, Zeman RK. Imaging Pregnant and Lactating Patients. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*. 2015;35(6):1751-65.
785. McCollough CH, Schueler BA, Atwell TD, Braun NN, Regner DM, Brown DL, et al. Radiation exposure and pregnancy: when should we be concerned? *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*. 2007;27(4):909-17; discussion 17-8.
786. Needleman S, Powell M. Radiation hazards in pregnancy and methods of prevention. *Best practice & research Clinical obstetrics & gynaecology*. 2016;33:108-16.

787. Kal HB, Struikmans H. Radiotherapy during pregnancy: fact and fiction. *The lancet oncology*. 2005;6(5):328-33.
788. Greskovich JF, Jr., Macklis RM. Radiation therapy in pregnancy: risk calculation and risk minimization. *Semin Oncol*. 2000;27(6):633-45.
789. Woitek R, Prayer D, Hojreh A, Helbich T. Radiological staging in pregnant patients with cancer. *ESMO open*. 2016;1(1):e000017.
790. Cancer under graviditet - Vägledning: Regionala cancercentrum i Samverkan; 2019 [cited 2020 30 Jan]. Available from: <https://kunskapsbanken.cancercentrum.se/diagnoser/cancer-under-graviditet/>.
791. Cardonick E, Dougherty R, Grana G, Gilmandyar D, Ghaffar S, Usmani A. Breast cancer during pregnancy: maternal and fetal outcomes. *Cancer journal (Sudbury, Mass)*. 2010;16(1):76-82.
792. Loibl S, Han SN, von Minckwitz G, Bontenbal M, Ring A, Giermek J, et al. Treatment of breast cancer during pregnancy: an observational study. *The lancet oncology*. 2012;13(9):887-96.
793. Amant F, Vandenbroucke T, Verheecke M, Fumagalli M, Halaska MJ, Boere I, et al. Pediatric Outcome after Maternal Cancer Diagnosed during Pregnancy. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2015;373(19):1824-34.
794. Duncan PG, Pope WD, Cohen MM, Greer N. Fetal risk of anesthesia and surgery during pregnancy. *Anesthesiology*. 1986;64(6):790-4.
795. Reitman E, Flood P. Anaesthetic considerations for non-obstetric surgery during pregnancy. *British journal of anaesthesia*. 2011;107 Suppl 1:i72-8.
796. Toesca A, Gentilini O, Peccatori F, Azim HA, Jr., Amant F. Locoregional treatment of breast cancer during pregnancy. *Gynecological surgery*. 2014;11(4):279-84.
797. Lohsiriwat V, Peccatori FA, Martella S, Azim HA, Jr., Sarno MA, Galimberti V, et al. Immediate breast reconstruction with expander in pregnant breast cancer patients. *Breast*. 2013;22(5):657-60.
798. Caragacianu DL, Mayer EL, Chun YS, Caterson S, Bellon JR, Wong JS, et al. Immediate breast reconstruction following mastectomy in pregnant women with breast cancer. *Journal of surgical oncology*. 2016;114(2):140-3.
799. Gentilini O, Cremonesi M, Toesca A, Colombo N, Peccatori F, Sironi R, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy in pregnant patients with breast cancer. *European journal of nuclear medicine and molecular imaging*. 2010;37(1):78-83.
800. Gentilini O, Cremonesi M, Trifiro G, Ferrari M, Baio SM, Caracciolo M, et al. Safety of sentinel node biopsy in pregnant patients with breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2004;15(9):1348-51.
801. Gropper AB, Calvillo KZ, Dominici L, Troyan S, Rhei E, Economy KE, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy in pregnant women with breast cancer. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2014;21(8):2506-11.
802. Han SN, Amant F, Cardonick EH, Loibl S, Peccatori FA, Gheysens O, et al. Axillary staging for breast cancer during pregnancy: feasibility and safety of sentinel lymph node biopsy. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2018;168(2):551-7.
803. Pandit-Taskar N, Dauer LT, Montgomery L, St Germain J, Zanzonico PB, Divgi CR. Organ and fetal absorbed dose estimates from 99mTc-sulfur colloid lymphoscintigraphy and sentinel node localization in breast cancer patients. *Journal of nuclear medicine : official publication, Society of Nuclear Medicine*. 2006;47(7):1202-8.

804. Pruthi S, Haakenson C, Brost BC, Bryant K, Reid JM, Singh R, et al. Pharmacokinetics of methylene blue dye for lymphatic mapping in breast cancer-implications for use in pregnancy. *American journal of surgery*. 2011;201(1):70-5.
805. Khera SY, Kiluk JV, Hasson DM, Meade TL, Meyers MP, Dupont EL, et al. Pregnancy-associated breast cancer patients can safely undergo lymphatic mapping. *The breast journal*. 2008;14(3):250-4.
806. Donnelly EH, Smith JM, Farfan EB, Ozcan I. Prenatal radiation exposure: background material for counseling pregnant patients following exposure to radiation. *Disaster medicine and public health preparedness*. 2011;5(1):62-8.
807. Mazonakis M, Tzedakis A, Damilakis J. Monte Carlo Simulation of Radiotherapy for Breast Cancer in Pregnant Patients: How to Reduce the Radiation Dose and Risks to Fetus? *Radiation protection dosimetry*. 2016.
808. Fenig E, Mishaeli M, Kalish Y, Lishner M. Pregnancy and radiation. *Cancer treatment reviews*. 2001;27(1):1-7.
809. Peccatori FA, Azim HA, Jr., Orecchia R, Hoekstra HJ, Pavlidis N, Kesic V, et al. Cancer, pregnancy and fertility: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24 Suppl 6:vi160-70.
810. Esposito S, Tenconi R, Preti V, Groppali E, Principi N. Chemotherapy against cancer during pregnancy: A systematic review on neonatal outcomes. *Medicine*. 2016;95(38):e4899.
811. Amant F, Van Calsteren K, Halaska MJ, Gziri MM, Hui W, Lagae L, et al. Long-term cognitive and cardiac outcomes after prenatal exposure to chemotherapy in children aged 18 months or older: an observational study. *The lancet oncology*. 2012;13(3):256-64.
812. Cardonick EH, Gringlas MB, Hunter K, Greenspan J. Development of children born to mothers with cancer during pregnancy: comparing in utero chemotherapy-exposed children with nonexposed controls. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2015;212(5):658.e1-8.
813. Murthy RK, Theriault RL, Barnett CM, Hodge S, Ramirez MM, Milbourne A, et al. Outcomes of children exposed in utero to chemotherapy for breast cancer. *Breast cancer research : BCR*. 2014;16(6):500.
814. Zemlickis D, Lishner M, Degendorfer P, Panzarella T, Burke B, Sutcliffe SB, et al. Maternal and fetal outcome after breast cancer in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1992;166(3):781-7.
815. Litton JK, Warneke CL, Hahn KM, Palla SL, Kuerer HM, Perkins GH, et al. Case control study of women treated with chemotherapy for breast cancer during pregnancy as compared with nonpregnant patients with breast cancer. *The oncologist*. 2013;18(4):369-76.
816. Gagliato Dde M, Gonzalez-Angulo AM, Lei X, Theriault RL, Giordano SH, Valero V, et al. Clinical impact of delaying initiation of adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(8):735-44.
817. Ngu SF, Ngan HY. Chemotherapy in pregnancy. *Best practice & research Clinical obstetrics & gynaecology*. 2016;33:86-101.
818. Van Calsteren K, Verbesselt R, Ottevanger N, Halaska M, Heyns L, Van Bree R, et al. Pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents in pregnancy: a preclinical and clinical study. *Acta obstetrica et gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2010;89(10):1338-45.
819. Calsteren KV, Verbesselt R, Devlieger R, De Catte L, Chai DC, Van Bree R, et al. Transplacental transfer of paclitaxel, docetaxel, carboplatin, and trastuzumab in a baboon

- model. *International journal of gynecological cancer : official journal of the International Gynecological Cancer Society*. 2010;20(9):1456-64.
820. Van Calsteren K, Verbesselt R, Beijnen J, Devlieger R, De Catte L, Chai DC, et al. Transplacental transfer of anthracyclines, vinblastine, and 4-hydroxy-cyclophosphamide in a baboon model. *Gynecologic oncology*. 2010;119(3):594-600.
821. Van Calsteren K, Verbesselt R, Van Bree R, Heyns L, de Bruijn E, de Hoon J, et al. Substantial variation in transplacental transfer of chemotherapeutic agents in a mouse model. *Reproductive sciences (Thousand Oaks, Calif)*. 2011;18(1):57-63.
822. Lambertini M, Kamal NS, Peccatori FA, Del Mastro L, Azim HA, Jr. Exploring the safety of chemotherapy for treating breast cancer during pregnancy. *Expert opinion on drug safety*. 2015;14(9):1395-408.
823. NTP Monograph: Developmental Effects and Pregnancy Outcomes Associated With Cancer Chemotherapy Use During Pregnancy. NTP monograph. 2013(2):i-214.
824. Jacquin JP, Jones S, Magne N, Chapelle C, Ellis P, Janni W, et al. Docetaxel-containing adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with early stage breast cancer. Consistency of effect independent of nodal and biomarker status: a meta-analysis of 14 randomized clinical trials. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;134(3):903-13.
825. Fujii T, Le Du F, Xiao L, Kogawa T, Barcenas CH, Alvarez RH, et al. Effectiveness of an Adjuvant Chemotherapy Regimen for Early-Stage Breast Cancer: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-analysis. *JAMA oncology*. 2015;1(9):1311-8.
826. Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, Chrysikos D, Dimitrakakis C, Tsigginou A, Zografos CG, et al. Taxanes for breast cancer during pregnancy: a systematic review. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2013;13(1):16-23.
827. Cardonick E, Gilmandyar D, Somer RA. Maternal and neonatal outcomes of dose-dense chemotherapy for breast cancer in pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2012;120(6):1267-72.
828. Azim HA, Jr., Metzger-Filho O, de Azambuja E, Loibl S, Focant F, Gresko E, et al. Pregnancy occurring during or following adjuvant trastuzumab in patients enrolled in the HERA trial (BIG 01-01). *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;133(1):387-91.
829. Barthelmes L, Gateley CA. Tamoxifen and pregnancy. *Breast*. 2004;13(6):446-51.
830. Tiboni GM. Aromatase inhibitors and teratogenesis. *Fertil Steril*. 2004;81(4):1158-9; author reply 9.
831. Molckovsky A, Madarnas Y. Breast cancer in pregnancy: a literature review. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2008;108(3):333-8.
832. Verkooijen HM, Lim GH, Czene K, Bhalla V, Chow KY, Yap KP, et al. Effect of childbirth after treatment on long-term survival from breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2010;97(8):1253-9.
833. Azim HA, Jr., Santoro L, Pavlidis N, Gelber S, Kroman N, Azim H, et al. Safety of pregnancy following breast cancer diagnosis: a meta-analysis of 14 studies. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2011;47(1):74-83.
834. Luo M, Zeng J, Li F, He L, Li T. Safety of pregnancy after surgical treatment for breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *International journal of gynecological cancer : official journal of the International Gynecological Cancer Society*. 2014;24(8):1366-72.
835. Valachis A, Tsali L, Pesce LL, Polyzos NP, Dimitriadis C, Tsalis K, et al. Safety of pregnancy after primary breast carcinoma in young women: a meta-analysis to overcome bias of healthy mother effect studies. *Obstetrical & gynecological survey*. 2010;65(12):786-93.

836. Lambertini M, Kroman N, Ameze L, Cordoba O, Pinto A, Benedetti G, et al. Long-term Safety of Pregnancy Following Breast Cancer According to Estrogen Receptor Status. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2018;110(4):426-9.
837. Azim HA, Jr., Kroman N, Paesmans M, Gelber S, Rotmensz N, Ameze L, et al. Prognostic impact of pregnancy after breast cancer according to estrogen receptor status: a multicenter retrospective study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(1):73-9.
838. Valentini A, Lubinski J, Byrski T, Ghadirian P, Moller P, Lynch HT, et al. The impact of pregnancy on breast cancer survival in women who carry a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2013;142(1):177-85.
839. Pagani O, Partridge A, Korde L, Badve S, Bartlett J, Albain K, et al. Pregnancy after breast cancer: if you wish, ma'am. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2011;129(2):309-17.
840. Pagani O, Ruggeri M, Manunta S, Saunders C, Peccatori F, Cardoso F, et al. Pregnancy after breast cancer: Are young patients willing to participate in clinical studies? *Breast*. 2015;24(3):201-7.
841. Braems G, Denys H, De Wever O, Cocquyt V, Van den Broecke R. Use of tamoxifen before and during pregnancy. *The oncologist*. 2011;16(11):1547-51.
842. Winther JF, Olsen JH, Wu H, Shyr Y, Mulvihill JJ, Stovall M, et al. Genetic disease in the children of Danish survivors of childhood and adolescent cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(1):27-33.
843. Dalberg K, Eriksson J, Holmberg L. Birth outcome in women with previously treated breast cancer--a population-based cohort study from Sweden. *PLoS medicine*. 2006;3(9):e336.
844. Langagergaard V, Gislum M, Skriver MV, Norgard B, Lash TL, Rothman KJ, et al. Birth outcome in women with breast cancer. *British journal of cancer*. 2006;94(1):142-6.
845. Moran MS, Colasanto JM, Haffty BG, Wilson LD, Lund MW, Higgins SA. Effects of breast-conserving therapy on lactation after pregnancy. *Cancer journal (Sudbury, Mass)*. 2005;11(5):399-403.
846. Waks AG, Partridge AH. Fertility Preservation in Patients With Breast Cancer: Necessity, Methods, and Safety. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network : JNCCN*. 2016;14(3):355-63.
847. Ruddy KJ, Guo H, Barry W, Dang CT, Yardley DA, Moy B, et al. Chemotherapy-related amenorrhea after adjuvant paclitaxel-trastuzumab (APT trial). *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2015;151(3):589-96.
848. Torino F, Barnabei A, De Vecchis L, Sini V, Schittulli F, Marchetti P, et al. Chemotherapy-induced ovarian toxicity in patients affected by endocrine-responsive early breast cancer. *Critical reviews in oncology/hematology*. 2014;89(1):27-42.
849. Sonmezer M, Turkcuoglu I, Coskun U, Oktay K. Random-start controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for emergency fertility preservation in letrozole cycles. *Fertil Steril*. 2011;95(6):2125.e9-11.
850. Rodriguez-Wallberg KA, Tanbo T, Tinkanen H, Thurin-Kjellberg A, Nedstrand E, Kitlinski ML, et al. Ovarian tissue cryopreservation and transplantation among alternatives for fertility preservation in the Nordic countries - compilation of 20 years of multicenter experience. *Acta obstetrica et gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2016;95(9):1015-26.

851. Song G, Gao H, Yuan Z. Effect of leuprolide acetate on ovarian function after cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin-based chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with breast cancer: results from a phase II randomized trial. *Medical oncology (Northwood, London, England)*. 2013;30(3):667.
852. Lambertini M, Boni L, Michelotti A, Gamucci T, Scotto T, Gori S, et al. Ovarian Suppression With Triptorelin During Adjuvant Breast Cancer Chemotherapy and Long-term Ovarian Function, Pregnancies, and Disease-Free Survival: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2015;314(24):2632-40.
853. Leonard RCF, Adamson DJA, Bertelli G, Mansi J, Yellowlees A, Dunlop J, et al. GnRH agonist for protection against ovarian toxicity during chemotherapy for early breast cancer: the Anglo Celtic Group OPTION trial. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2017;28(8):1811-6.
854. Zhang Y, Ji Y, Li J, Lei L, Wu S, Zuo W, et al. Sequential versus simultaneous use of chemotherapy and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) among estrogen receptor (ER)-positive premenopausal breast cancer patients: effects on ovarian function, disease-free survival, and overall survival. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2018;168(3):679-86.
855. Moore HCF, Unger JM, Phillips KA, Boyle F, Hitre E, Moseley A, et al. Final Analysis of the Prevention of Early Menopause Study (POEMS)/SWOG Intergroup S0230. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2019;111(2):210-3.
856. Lambertini M, Moore HCF, Leonard RCF, Loibl S, Munster P, Bruzzone M, et al. Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone Agonists During Chemotherapy for Preservation of Ovarian Function and Fertility in Premenopausal Patients With Early Breast Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Individual Patient-Level Data. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2018;36(19):1981-90.
857. Fu Y, Zhuang Z. Long-term effects of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system on tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients: a meta-analysis. *International journal of clinical and experimental pathology*. 2014;7(10):6419-29.
858. Soini T, Hurskainen R, Grenman S, Maenpaa J, Paavonen J, Pukkala E. Cancer risk in women using the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system in Finland. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2014;124(2 Pt 1):292-9.
859. McNaught J, Reid RL, Provencher DM, Lea RH, Jeffrey JF, Oza A, et al. Progesterone-only and non-hormonal contraception in the breast cancer survivor: Joint Review and Committee Opinion of the Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada and the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists of Canada. *Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology Canada : JOGC = Journal d'obstetrique et gynecologie du Canada : JOGC*. 2006;28(7):616-39.
860. Guth U, Huang DJ, Bitzer J, Tirri BF, Moffat R. Contraception counseling for young breast cancer patients: A practical needs assessment and a survey among medical oncologists. *Breast*. 2016;30:217-21.
861. Patel A, Schwarz EB. Cancer and contraception. Release date May 2012. SFP Guideline #20121. *Contraception*. 2012;86(3):191-8.
862. Blumenfeld Z. Chemotherapy and fertility. Best practice & research Clinical obstetrics & gynaecology. 2012;26(3):379-90.
863. Jacobson MH, Mertens AC, Spencer JB, Manatunga AK, Howards PP. Menses resumption after cancer treatment-induced amenorrhea occurs early or not at all. *Fertil Steril*. 2016;105(3):765-72.e4.

864. Abusief ME, Missmer SA, Ginsburg ES, Weeks JC, Partridge AH. Relationship between reproductive history, anthropometrics, lifestyle factors, and the likelihood of persistent chemotherapy-related amenorrhea in women with premenopausal breast cancer. *Fertil Steril*. 2012;97(1):154-9.
865. Cardoso F, Loibl S, Pagani O, Graziottin A, Panizza P, Martincich L, et al. The European Society of Breast Cancer Specialists recommendations for the management of young women with breast cancer. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2012;48(18):3355-77.
866. Statistics on Cancer Incidence 2017 2018. Available from: <https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/publikationer2018/2018-12-51>.
867. Socialstyrelsen. Cancer Incidence in Sweden 2011 - Cancerförekomst i Sverige 2011. Stockholm: Socialstyrelsen; 2012.
868. Bastiaannet E, Liefers GJ, de Craen AJ, Kuppen PJ, van de Water W, Portielje JE, et al. Breast cancer in elderly compared to younger patients in the Netherlands: stage at diagnosis, treatment and survival in 127,805 unselected patients. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2010;124(3):801-7.
869. Schonberg MA, Marcantonio ER, Li D, Silliman RA, Ngo L, McCarthy EP. Breast cancer among the oldest old: tumor characteristics, treatment choices, and survival. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(12):2038-45.
870. Schonberg MA, Marcantonio ER, Ngo L, Li D, Silliman RA, McCarthy EP. Causes of death and relative survival of older women after a breast cancer diagnosis. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(12):1570-7.
871. Louwman WJ, Vulto JC, Verhoeven RH, Nieuwenhuijzen GA, Coebergh JW, Voogd AC. Clinical epidemiology of breast cancer in the elderly. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2007;43(15):2242-52.
872. Nordenskjöld AE, Fohlin H, Arnesson LG, Einbeigi Z, Holmberg E, Albertsson P, et al. Breast cancer survival trends in different stages and age groups - a population-based study 1989-2013. *Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden)*. 2019;58(1):45-51.
873. Jatoi I, Chen BE, Anderson WF, Rosenberg PS. Breast cancer mortality trends in the United States according to estrogen receptor status and age at diagnosis. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2007;25(13):1683-90.
874. Quaglia A, Tavilla A, Shack L, Brenner H, Janssen-Heijnen M, Allemani C, et al. The cancer survival gap between elderly and middle-aged patients in Europe is widening. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2009;45(6):1006-16.
875. Diab SG, Elledge RM, Clark GM. Tumor characteristics and clinical outcome of elderly women with breast cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2000;92(7):550-6.
876. Daidone MG, Coradini D, Martelli G, Veneroni S. Primary breast cancer in elderly women: biological profile and relation with clinical outcome. *Critical reviews in oncology/hematology*. 2003;45(3):313-25.
877. Gennari R, Curigliano G, Rotmensz N, Robertson C, Colleoni M, Zurrada S, et al. Breast carcinoma in elderly women: features of disease presentation, choice of local and systemic treatments compared with younger postmenopausal patients. *Cancer*. 2004;101(6):1302-10.
878. Durbecq V, Ameye L, Veys I, Paesmans M, Desmedt C, Sirtaine N, et al. A significant proportion of elderly patients develop hormone-dependant "luminal-B" tumours

- associated with aggressive characteristics. *Critical reviews in oncology/hematology*. 2008;67(1):80-92.
879. Jenkins EO, Deal AM, Anders CK, Prat A, Perou CM, Carey LA, et al. Age-specific changes in intrinsic breast cancer subtypes: a focus on older women. *The oncologist*. 2014;19(10):1076-83.
880. Singh R, Hellman S, Heimann R. The natural history of breast carcinoma in the elderly: implications for screening and treatment. *Cancer*. 2004;100(9):1807-13.
881. Yancik R, Wesley MN, Ries LA, Havlik RJ, Edwards BK, Yates JW. Effect of age and comorbidity in postmenopausal breast cancer patients aged 55 years and older. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2001;285(7):885-92.
882. Eaker S, Dickman PW, Bergkvist L, Holmberg L. Differences in management of older women influence breast cancer survival: results from a population-based database in Sweden. *PLoS medicine*. 2006;3(3):e25.
883. Linsell L, Burgess CC, Ramirez AJ. Breast cancer awareness among older women. *British journal of cancer*. 2008;99(8):1221-5.
884. Moser K, Patnick J, Beral V. Do women know that the risk of breast cancer increases with age? *The British journal of general practice : the journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners*. 2007;57(538):404-6.
885. Siahpush M, Singh GK. Sociodemographic variations in breast cancer screening behavior among Australian women: results from the 1995 National Health Survey. *Preventive medicine*. 2002;35(2):174-80.
886. Grunfeld E, Noorani H, McGahan L, Paszat L, Coyle D, van Walraven C, et al. Surveillance mammography after treatment of primary breast cancer: a systematic review. *Breast*. 2002;11(3):228-35.
887. Bouchardy C, Rapiti E, Fioretta G, Laissue P, Neyroud-Caspar I, Schafer P, et al. Undertreatment strongly decreases prognosis of breast cancer in elderly women. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2003;21(19):3580-7.
888. DeMichele A, Putt M, Zhang Y, Glick JH, Norman S. Older age predicts a decline in adjuvant chemotherapy recommendations for patients with breast carcinoma: evidence from a tertiary care cohort of chemotherapy-eligible patients. *Cancer*. 2003;97(9):2150-9.
889. Gajdos C, Tartter PI, Bleiweiss IJ, Lopchinsky RA, Bernstein JL. The consequence of undertreating breast cancer in the elderly. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*. 2001;192(6):698-707.
890. Giordano SH, Duan Z, Kuo YF, Hortobagyi GN, Goodwin JS. Use and outcomes of adjuvant chemotherapy in older women with breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(18):2750-6.
891. Lavelle K, Todd C, Moran A, Howell A, Bundred N, Campbell M. Non-standard management of breast cancer increases with age in the UK: a population based cohort of women > or =65 years. *British journal of cancer*. 2007;96(8):1197-203.
892. Wyld L, Garg DK, Kumar ID, Brown H, Reed MW. Stage and treatment variation with age in postmenopausal women with breast cancer: compliance with guidelines. *British journal of cancer*. 2004;90(8):1486-91.
893. LeMasters T, Madhavan SS, Sambamoorthi U, Hazard-Jenkins HW, Kelly KM, Long D. Receipt of Guideline-Concordant Care Among Older Women With Stage I-III Breast Cancer: A Population-Based Study. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network : JNCCN*. 2018;16(6):703-10.

894. Sineshaw HM, Freedman RA, DeSantis CE, Jemal A. Treatment Patterns Among Women Diagnosed With Stage I-III Triple-negative Breast Cancer. *American journal of clinical oncology*. 2018;41(10):997-1007.
895. Kozak MM, Xiang M, Pollom EL, Horst KC. Adjuvant treatment and survival in older women with triple negative breast cancer: A Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results analysis. *The breast journal*. 2019;25(3):469-73.
896. Talarico L, Chen G, Pazdur R. Enrollment of elderly patients in clinical trials for cancer drug registration: a 7-year experience by the US Food and Drug Administration. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(22):4626-31.
897. Murthy VH, Krumholz HM, Gross CP. Participation in cancer clinical trials: race-, sex-, and age-based disparities. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2004;291(22):2720-6.
898. Patnaik JL, Byers T, Diguseppi C, Denberg TD, Dabelea D. The influence of comorbidities on overall survival among older women diagnosed with breast cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2011;103(14):1101-11.
899. Kimmick G, Fleming ST, Sabatino SA, Wu XC, Hwang W, Wilson JF, et al. Comorbidity burden and guideline-concordant care for breast cancer. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. 2014;62(3):482-8.
900. Återstående medellivslängd efter kön och ålder. Prognosår 2013 - 2110: Statistiska Centralbyrån; [cited 2020 30 Jan]. Available from: www.statistikdatabasen.scb.se/goto/sv/ssd/BefProgLivslangd2013.
901. Newcomb PA, Carbone PP. Cancer treatment and age: patient perspectives. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1993;85(19):1580-4.
902. Yellen SB, Cella DF, Leslie WT. Age and clinical decision making in oncology patients. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1994;86(23):1766-70.
903. Extermann M. Management issues for elderly patients with breast cancer. *Current treatment options in oncology*. 2004;5(2):161-9.
904. Kenny FS, Robertson, J. F. R., Ellis, I. O., Elston, C.W., Blamey, R. W. Long-term follow-up of elderly patients randomized to primary tamoxifen or wedge mastectomy as initial therapy for operable breast cancer. *The Breast*. 1998;7:335-39.
905. Fennessy M, Bates T, MacRae K, Riley D, Houghton J, Baum M. Late follow-up of a randomized trial of surgery plus tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone in women aged over 70 years with operable breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2004;91(6):699-704.
906. de Haes JC, Curran D, Aaronson NK, Fentiman IS. Quality of life in breast cancer patients aged over 70 years, participating in the EORTC 10850 randomised clinical trial. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2003;39(7):945-51.
907. Gazet JC, Ford HT, Coombes RC, Bland JM, Sutcliffe R, Quilliam J, et al. Prospective randomized trial of tamoxifen vs surgery in elderly patients with breast cancer. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 1994;20(3):207-14.
908. Mustacchi G, Ceccherini R, Milani S, Pluchinotta A, De Matteis A, Maiorino L, et al. Tamoxifen alone versus adjuvant tamoxifen for operable breast cancer of the elderly: long-term results of the phase III randomized controlled multicenter GRETA trial. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2003;14(3):414-20.

909. Cortadellas T, Córdoba O, Gascón A, Haladjian C, Bernabeu A, Alcalde A, et al. Surgery improves survival in elderly with breast cancer. A study of 465 patients in a single institution. *European Journal of Surgical Oncology*. 2015;41(5):635-40.
910. Kantor O, Pesce C, Liederbach E, Wang CH, Winchester DJ, Yao K. Surgery and hormone therapy trends in octogenarians with invasive breast cancer. *American journal of surgery*. 2016;211(3):541-5.
911. de Glas NA, Jonker JM, Bastiaannet E, de Craen AJ, van de Velde CJ, Siesling S, et al. Impact of omission of surgery on survival of older patients with breast cancer. *The British journal of surgery*. 2014;101(11):1397-404.
912. Gazet JC, Sutcliffe R. A randomised trial comparing tamoxifen vs. surgery in patients over the age of 70 with operable breast cancer--final results after 28 years of follow-up. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2011;37(9):754-7.
913. Johnston SJ, Kenny FS, Syed BM, Robertson JF, Pinder SE, Winterbottom L, et al. A randomised trial of primary tamoxifen versus mastectomy plus adjuvant tamoxifen in fit elderly women with invasive breast carcinoma of high oestrogen receptor content: long-term results at 20 years of follow-up. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2012;23(9):2296-300.
914. Spring LM, Gupta A, Reynolds KL, Gadd MA, Ellisen LW, Isakoff SJ, et al. Neoadjuvant Endocrine Therapy for Estrogen Receptor-Positive Breast Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA oncology*. 2016;2(11):1477-86.
915. Kemeny MM. Surgery in older patients. *Semin Oncol*. 2004;31(2):175-84.
916. Samain E, Schauvliege F, Deval B, Marty J. Anesthesia for breast cancer surgery in the elderly. *Critical reviews in oncology/hematology*. 2003;46(2):115-20.
917. Gori J, Castano R, Engel H, Toziano M, Fischer C, Maletti G. Conservative treatment vs. mastectomy without radiotherapy in aged women with breast cancer--a prospective and randomized trial. *Zentralblatt fur Gynakologie*. 2000;122(6):311-7.
918. Figueiredo MI, Cullen J, Hwang YT, Rowland JH, Mandelblatt JS. Breast cancer treatment in older women: does getting what you want improve your long-term body image and mental health? *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(19):4002-9.
919. Sandison AJ, Gold DM, Wright P, Jones PA. Breast conservation or mastectomy: treatment choice of women aged 70 years and older. *The British journal of surgery*. 1996;83(7):994-6.
920. Bleicher RJ, Abrahamse P, Hawley ST, Katz SJ, Morrow M. The influence of age on the breast surgery decision-making process. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2008;15(3):854-62.
921. Boughey JC, Haffty BG, Habermann EB, Hoskin TL, Goetz MP. Has the Time Come to Stop Surgical Staging of the Axilla for All Women Age 70 Years or Older with Hormone Receptor-Positive Breast Cancer? *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2017;24(3):614-7.
922. Fitzal F, Helfgott R, Moinfar F, Gnant M. Sized Influences Nodal Status in Women Aged #70 with Endocrine Responsive Breast Cancer. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2017;24(Suppl 3):555-6.
923. Tamirisa N, Thomas SM, Fayanju OM, Greenup RA, Rosenberger LH, Hyslop T, et al. Axillary Nodal Evaluation in Elderly Breast Cancer Patients: Potential Effects on Treatment Decisions and Survival. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2018;25(10):2890-8.
924. Chagpar AB, Horowitz N, Sanft T, Wilson LD, Silber A, Killelea B, et al. Does lymph node status influence adjuvant therapy decision-making in women 70 years of age or

- older with clinically node negative hormone receptor positive breast cancer? *American journal of surgery*. 2017;214(6):1082-8.
925. Chagpar AB, McMasters KM, Edwards MJ. Can sentinel node biopsy be avoided in some elderly breast cancer patients? *Annals of surgery*. 2009;249(3):455-60.
926. Martelli G, Miceli R, Costa A, Coradini D, Zurrida S, Piromalli D, et al. Elderly breast cancer patients treated by conservative surgery alone plus adjuvant tamoxifen: fifteen-year results of a prospective study. *Cancer*. 2008;112(3):481-8.
927. Rudenstam CM, Zahrieh D, Forbes JF, Crivellari D, Holmberg SB, Rey P, et al. Randomized trial comparing axillary clearance versus no axillary clearance in older patients with breast cancer: first results of International Breast Cancer Study Group Trial 10-93. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(3):337-44.
928. Welsh JL, Hoskin TL, Day CN, Habermann EB, Goetz MP, Boughey JC. Predicting Nodal Positivity in Women 70 Years of Age and Older with Hormone Receptor-Positive Breast Cancer to Aid Incorporation of a Society of Surgical Oncology Choosing Wisely Guideline into Clinical Practice. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2017;24(10):2881-8.
929. Fredriksson I, Liljegren G, Palm-Sjovall M, Arnesson LG, Emdin SO, Fornander T, et al. Risk factors for local recurrence after breast-conserving surgery. *The British journal of surgery*. 2003;90(9):1093-102.
930. Fyles AW, McCready DR, Manchul LA, Trudeau ME, Merante P, Pintilie M, et al. Tamoxifen with or without breast irradiation in women 50 years of age or older with early breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2004;351(10):963-70.
931. Blamey RW, Bates T, Chetty U, Duffy SW, Ellis IO, George D, et al. Radiotherapy or tamoxifen after conserving surgery for breast cancers of excellent prognosis: British Association of Surgical Oncology (BASO) II trial. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2013;49(10):2294-302.
932. Potter R, Gnant M, Kwasny W, Tausch C, Handl-Zeller L, Pakisch B, et al. Lumpectomy plus tamoxifen or anastrozole with or without whole breast irradiation in women with favorable early breast cancer. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2007;68(2):334-40.
933. Matuschek C, Bolke E, Haussmann J, Mohrmann S, Nestle-Kramling C, Gerber PA, et al. The benefit of adjuvant radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery in older patients with low risk breast cancer- a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Radiation oncology (London, England)*. 2017;12(1):60.
934. Swanson RS, Sawicka J, Wood WC. Treatment of carcinoma of the breast in the older geriatric patient. *Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics*. 1991;173(6):465-9.
935. Wyckoff J, Greenberg H, Sanderson R, Wallach P, Balducci L. Breast irradiation in the older woman: a toxicity study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. 1994;42(2):150-2.
936. Zachariah B, Balducci L, Venkattaramanabalaji GV, Casey L, Greenberg HM, DelRegato JA. Radiotherapy for cancer patients aged 80 and older: a study of effectiveness and side effects. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 1997;39(5):1125-9.
937. Deutsch M. Radiotherapy after lumpectomy for breast cancer in very old women. *American journal of clinical oncology*. 2002;25(1):48-9.
938. Daugherty EC, Daugherty MR, Bogart JA, Shapiro A. Adjuvant Radiation Improves Survival in Older Women Following Breast-Conserving Surgery for Estrogen Receptor-Negative Breast Cancer. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2016;16(6):500-6.e2.

939. Eaton BR, Jiang R, Torres MA, Kahn ST, Godette K, Lash TL, et al. Benefit of adjuvant radiotherapy after breast-conserving therapy among elderly women with T1-T2N0 estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer. *Cancer*. 2016;122(19):3059-68.
940. Liu FF, Shi W, Done SJ, Miller N, Pintilie M, Voduc D, et al. Identification of a Low-Risk Luminal A Breast Cancer Cohort That May Not Benefit From Breast Radiotherapy. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2015;33(18):2035-40.
941. Kim YJ, Shin KH, Kim K. Omitting Adjuvant Radiotherapy for Hormone ReceptorPositive Early-Stage Breast Cancer in Old Age: A Propensity Score Matched SEER Analysis. *Cancer research and treatment : official journal of Korean Cancer Association*. 2019;51(1):326-36.
942. Smith BD, Haffty BG, Hurria A, Galusha DH, Gross CP. Postmastectomy radiation and survival in older women with breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(30):4901-7.
943. Boekel NB, Schaapveld M, Gietema JA, Russell NS, Poortmans P, Theuws JC, et al. Cardiovascular Disease Risk in a Large, Population-Based Cohort of Breast Cancer Survivors. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2016;94(5):1061-72.
944. Rygiel K. Cardiotoxic effects of radiotherapy and strategies to reduce them in patients with breast cancer: An overview. *Journal of cancer research and therapeutics*. 2017;13(2):186-92.
945. Crivellari D, Sun Z, Coates AS, Price KN, Thurlimann B, Mouridsen H, et al. Letrozole compared with tamoxifen for elderly patients with endocrine-responsive early breast cancer: the BIG 1-98 trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(12):1972-9.
946. Ring A, Sestak I, Baum M, Howell A, Buzdar A, Dowsett M, et al. Influence of comorbidities and age on risk of death without recurrence: a retrospective analysis of the Arimidex, Tamoxifen Alone or in Combination trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(32):4266-72.
947. Güth U, Myrick ME, Kandler C, Vetter M. The use of adjuvant endocrine breast cancer therapy in the oldest old. *The Breast*. 2013;22(5):863-8.
948. Cheung WY, Lai EC, Ruan JY, Chang JT, Setoguchi S. Comparative adherence to oral hormonal agents in older women with breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2015;152(2):419-27.
949. Owusu C, Buist DS, Field TS, Lash TL, Thwin SS, Geiger AM, et al. Predictors of tamoxifen discontinuation among older women with estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(4):549-55.
950. Hershman DL, Shao T, Kushi LH, Buono D, Tsai WY, Fehrenbacher L, et al. Early discontinuation and non-adherence to adjuvant hormonal therapy are associated with increased mortality in women with breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2011;126(2):529-37.
951. Wulaningsih W, Garmo H, Ahlgren J, Holmberg L, Folkvaljon Y, Wigertz A, et al. Determinants of non-adherence to adjuvant endocrine treatment in women with breast cancer: the role of comorbidity. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2018;172(1):167-77.

952. Goetz MP, Knox SK, Suman VJ, Rae JM, Safgren SL, Ames MM, et al. The impact of cytochrome P450 2D6 metabolism in women receiving adjuvant tamoxifen. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2007;101(1):113-21.
953. Balducci L, Corcoran MB. Antineoplastic chemotherapy of the older cancer patient. *Hematology/oncology clinics of North America*. 2000;14(1):193-212, x-xi.
954. Ibrahim NK, Buzdar AU, Asmar L, Theriault RL, Hortobagyi GN. Doxorubicin-based adjuvant chemotherapy in elderly breast cancer patients: the M.D. Anderson experience, with long-term follow-up. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2000;11(12):1597-601.
955. Muss HB, Berry DA, Cirrincione C, Budman DR, Henderson IC, Citron ML, et al. Toxicity of older and younger patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy for node-positive breast cancer: the Cancer and Leukemia Group B Experience. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2007;25(24):3699-704.
956. Karavasilis V, Papadimitriou C, Gogas H, Kouvatseas G, Pentheroudakis G, Koutras A, et al. Safety and Tolerability of Anthracycline-Containing Adjuvant Chemotherapy in Elderly High-Risk Breast Cancer Patients. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2016;16(4):291-8.e3.
957. Extermann M, Balducci L, Lyman GH. What threshold for adjuvant therapy in older breast cancer patients? *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(8):1709-17.
958. Fisher B, Jeong JH, Bryant J, Anderson S, Dignam J, Fisher ER, et al. Treatment of lymph-node-negative, oestrogen-receptor-positive breast cancer: long-term findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project randomised clinical trials. *Lancet*. 2004;364(9437):858-68.
959. Muss HB. Adjuvant treatment of elderly breast cancer patients. *Breast*. 2007;16 Suppl 2:S159-65.
960. Elkin EB, Hurria A, Mitra N, Schrag D, Panageas KS. Adjuvant chemotherapy and survival in older women with hormone receptor-negative breast cancer: assessing outcome in a population-based, observational cohort. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(18):2757-64.
961. Clarke M, Coates AS, Darby SC, Davies C, Gelber RD, Godwin J, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy in oestrogen-receptor-poor breast cancer: patient-level meta-analysis of randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2008;371(9606):29-40.
962. Aapro M, Bernard-Marty C, Brain EG, Batist G, Erdkamp F, Krzemieniecki K, et al. Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in the elderly cancer patient: a SIOG expert position paper. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2011;22(2):257-67.
963. Wildiers H, Heeren P, Puts M, Topinkova E, Janssen-Heijnen ML, Extermann M, et al. International Society of Geriatric Oncology consensus on geriatric assessment in older patients with cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(24):2595-603.
964. Hurria A, Togawa K, Mohile SG, Owusu C, Klepin HD, Gross CP, et al. Predicting chemotherapy toxicity in older adults with cancer: a prospective multicenter study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(25):3457-65.
965. Kenis C, Bron D, Libert Y, Decoster L, Van Puyvelde K, Scalliet P, et al. Relevance of a systematic geriatric screening and assessment in older patients with cancer: results of a

- prospective multicentric study. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24(5):1306-12.
966. Schonberg MA, Davis RB, McCarthy EP, Marcantonio ER. External validation of an index to predict up to 9-year mortality of community-dwelling adults aged 65 and older. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. 2011;59(8):1444-51.
967. Freedman RA, Hughes ME, Ottesen RA, Weeks JC, He Y, Wong YN, et al. Use of adjuvant trastuzumab in women with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer by race/ethnicity and education within the National Comprehensive Cancer Network. *Cancer*. 2013;119(4):839-46.
968. Joensuu H, Bono P, Kataja V, Alanko T, Kokko R, Asola R, et al. Fluorouracil, epirubicin, and cyclophosphamide with either docetaxel or vinorelbine, with or without trastuzumab, as adjuvant treatments of breast cancer: final results of the FinHer Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(34):5685-92.
969. Perez EA, Romond EH, Suman VJ, Jeong JH, Sledge G, Geyer CE, Jr., et al. Trastuzumab plus adjuvant chemotherapy for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive breast cancer: planned joint analysis of overall survival from NSABP B-31 and NCCTG N9831. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2014;32(33):3744-52.
970. Spielmann M, Roche H, Delozier T, Canon JL, Romieu G, Bourgeois H, et al. Trastuzumab for patients with axillary-node-positive breast cancer: results of the FNCLCC-PACS 04 trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(36):6129-34.
971. Piccart-Gebhart MJ, Procter M, Leyland-Jones B, Goldhirsch A, Untch M, Smith I, et al. Trastuzumab after adjuvant chemotherapy in HER2-positive breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2005;353(16):1659-72.
972. Romond EH, Perez EA, Bryant J, Suman VJ, Geyer CE, Jr., Davidson NE, et al. Trastuzumab plus adjuvant chemotherapy for operable HER2-positive breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2005;353(16):1673-84.
973. Dahabreh IJ, Linardou H, Siannis F, Fountzilias G, Murray S. Trastuzumab in the adjuvant treatment of early-stage breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *The oncologist*. 2008;13(6):620-30.
974. Brollo J, Curigliano G, Disalvatore D, Marrone BF, Criscitiello C, Bagnardi V, et al. Adjuvant trastuzumab in elderly with HER-2 positive breast cancer: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Cancer treatment reviews*. 2013;39(1):44-50.
975. Dall P, Lenzen G, Gohler T, Lerchenmuller C, Feisel-Schwickardi G, Koch T, et al. Trastuzumab in the treatment of elderly patients with early breast cancer: Results from an observational study in Germany. *Journal of geriatric oncology*. 2015;6(6):462-9.
976. Chavez-Macgregor M, Zhang N, Buchholz TA, Zhang Y, Niu J, Elting L, et al. Trastuzumab-related cardiotoxicity among older patients with breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(33):4222-8.
977. Tsai HT, Isaacs C, Fu AZ, Warren JL, Freedman AN, Barac A, et al. Risk of cardiovascular adverse events from trastuzumab (Herceptin((R))) in elderly persons with breast cancer: a population-based study. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2014;144(1):163-70.

978. Long HD, Lin YE, Zhang JJ, Zhong WZ, Zheng RN. Risk of Congestive Heart Failure in Early Breast Cancer Patients Undergoing Adjuvant Treatment With Trastuzumab: A Meta-Analysis. *The oncologist*. 2016;21(5):547-54.
979. Kalam K, Marwick TH. Role of cardioprotective therapy for prevention of cardiotoxicity with chemotherapy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2013;49(13):2900-9.
980. Colombo A, Meroni CA, Cipolla CM, Cardinale D. Managing cardiotoxicity of chemotherapy. *Current treatment options in cardiovascular medicine*. 2013;15(4):410-24.
981. Sawaki M, Tokudome N, Mizuno T, Nakayama T, Taira N, Bando H, et al. Evaluation of trastuzumab without chemotherapy as a post-operative adjuvant therapy in HER2-positive elderly breast cancer patients: randomized controlled trial [RESPECT (N-SAS BC07)]. *Japanese journal of clinical oncology*. 2011;41(5):709-12.
982. Todd M, Shoag M, Cadman E. Survival of women with metastatic breast cancer at Yale from 1920 to 1980. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1983;1(6):406-8.
983. Cold S, Jensen NV, Brincker H, Rose C. The influence of chemotherapy on survival after recurrence in breast cancer--a population-based study of patients treated in the 1950s, 1960s and 1970s. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 1993;29A(8):1146-52.
984. Andre F, Slimane K, Bachelot T, Dunant A, Namer M, Barrelier A, et al. Breast cancer with synchronous metastases: trends in survival during a 14-year period. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(16):3302-8.
985. Foukakis T, Fornander T, Lekberg T, Hellborg H, Adolfsson J, Bergh J. Age-specific trends of survival in metastatic breast cancer: 26 years longitudinal data from a population-based cancer registry in Stockholm, Sweden. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2011;130(2):553-60.
986. Kiely BE, Soon YY, Tattersall MH, Stockler MR. How long have I got? Estimating typical, best-case, and worst-case scenarios for patients starting first-line chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a systematic review of recent randomized trials. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(4):456-63.
987. Lin NU, Thomssen C, Cardoso F, Cameron D, Cufer T, Fallowfield L, et al. International guidelines for management of metastatic breast cancer (MBC) from the European School of Oncology (ESO)-MBC Task Force: Surveillance, staging, and evaluation of patients with early-stage and metastatic breast cancer. *Breast*. 2013;22(3):203-10.
988. Cardoso F, Senkus-Konefka E, Fallowfield L, Costa A, Castiglione M, Group EGW. Locally recurrent or metastatic breast cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2010;21 Suppl 5:v15-9.
989. Foukakis T, Astrom G, Lindstrom L, Hatschek T, Bergh J. When to order a biopsy to characterise a metastatic relapse in breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2012;23 Suppl 10:x349-53.
990. Schrijver W, Suijkerbuijk KPM, van Gils CH, van der Wall E, Moelans CB, van Diest PJ. Receptor Conversion in Distant Breast Cancer Metastases: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2018;110(6):568-80.
991. Karlsson E, Appelgren J, Solterbeck A, Bergenheim M, Alvariza V, Bergh J. Breast cancer during follow-up and progression - A population based cohort on new cancers and

- changed biology. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2014;50(17):2916-24.
992. Wilcken N, Hornbuckle J, Ghersi D. Chemotherapy alone versus endocrine therapy alone for metastatic breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2003(2):Cd002747.
993. Jacquet E, Lardy-Cleaud A, Pistilli B, Franck S, Cottu P, Delaloge S, et al. Endocrine therapy or chemotherapy as first-line therapy in hormone receptor-positive HER2-negative metastatic breast cancer patients. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2018;95:93-101.
994. Lobbezoo DJ, van Kampen RJ, Voogd AC, Dercksen MW, van den Berkmortel F, Smilde TJ, et al. In real life, one-quarter of patients with hormone receptor-positive metastatic breast cancer receive chemotherapy as initial palliative therapy: a study of the Southeast Netherlands Breast Cancer Consortium. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2016;27(2):256-62.
995. Bonotto M, Gerratana L, Di Maio M, De Angelis C, Cinausero M, Moroso S, et al. Chemotherapy versus endocrine therapy as first-line treatment in patients with luminal-like HER2-negative metastatic breast cancer: A propensity score analysis. *Breast*. 2017;31:114-20.
996. Bonnetterre J, Thurlimann B, Robertson JF, Krzakowski M, Mauriac L, Koralewski P, et al. Anastrozole versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer in 668 postmenopausal women: results of the Tamoxifen or Arimidex Randomized Group Efficacy and Tolerability study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(22):3748-57.
997. Mouridsen H, Gershanovich M, Sun Y, Perez-Carrion R, Boni C, Monnier A, et al. Superior efficacy of letrozole versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy for postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer: results of a phase III study of the International Letrozole Breast Cancer Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2001;19(10):2596-606.
998. Nabholz JM, Buzdar A, Pollak M, Harwin W, Burton G, Mangalik A, et al. Anastrozole is superior to tamoxifen as first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women: results of a North American multicenter randomized trial. Arimidex Study Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(22):3758-67.
999. Paridaens RJ, Dirix LY, Beex LV, Nooij M, Cameron DA, Cufer T, et al. Phase III study comparing exemestane with tamoxifen as first-line hormonal treatment of metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women: the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(30):4883-90.
1000. Mauri D, Pavlidis N, Polyzos NP, Ioannidis JP. Survival with aromatase inhibitors and inactivators versus standard hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer: meta-analysis. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2006;98(18):1285-91.
1001. Buzdar AU, Jonat W, Howell A, Jones SE, Blomqvist CP, Vogel CL, et al. Anastrozole versus megestrol acetate in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast carcinoma: results of a survival update based on a combined analysis of data from two mature phase III trials. Arimidex Study Group. *Cancer*. 1998;83(6):1142-52.
1002. Buzdar A, Douma J, Davidson N, Elledge R, Morgan M, Smith R, et al. Phase III, multicenter, double-blind, randomized study of letrozole, an aromatase inhibitor, for

- advanced breast cancer versus megestrol acetate. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2001;19(14):3357-66.
1003. Dombrowsky P, Smith I, Falkson G, Leonard R, Panasci L, Bellmunt J, et al. Letrozole, a new oral aromatase inhibitor for advanced breast cancer: double-blind randomized trial showing a dose effect and improved efficacy and tolerability compared with megestrol acetate. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1998;16(2):453-61.
1004. Kaufmann M, Bajetta E, Dirix LY, Fein LE, Jones SE, Zilembo N, et al. Exemestane is superior to megestrol acetate after tamoxifen failure in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer: results of a phase III randomized double-blind trial. The Exemestane Study Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(7):1399-411.
1005. Lonning PE, Geisler J. Experience with exemestane in the treatment of early and advanced breast cancer. *Expert opinion on drug metabolism & toxicology*. 2008;4(7):987-97.
1006. Baselga J, Campone M, Piccart M, Burris HA, 3rd, Rugo HS, Sahmoud T, et al. Everolimus in postmenopausal hormone-receptor-positive advanced breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2012;366(6):520-9.
1007. Howell A, Cuzick J, Baum M, Buzdar A, Dowsett M, Forbes JF, et al. Results of the ATAC (Arimidex, Tamoxifen, Alone or in Combination) trial after completion of 5 years' adjuvant treatment for breast cancer. *Lancet*. 2005;365(9453):60-2.
1008. Howell A, Robertson JF, Abram P, Lichinitser MR, Elledge R, Bajetta E, et al. Comparison of fulvestrant versus tamoxifen for the treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women previously untreated with endocrine therapy: a multinational, double-blind, randomized trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(9):1605-13.
1009. Di Leo A, Jerusalem G, Petruzella L, Torres R, Bondarenko IN, Khasanov R, et al. Results of the CONFIRM phase III trial comparing fulvestrant 250 mg with fulvestrant 500 mg in postmenopausal women with estrogen receptor-positive advanced breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(30):4594-600.
1010. Robertson JF, Llombart-Cussac A, Rolski J, Feltl D, Dewar J, Macpherson E, et al. Activity of fulvestrant 500 mg versus anastrozole 1 mg as first-line treatment for advanced breast cancer: results from the FIRST study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(27):4530-5.
1011. Ellis MJ, Llombart-Cussac A, Feltl D, Dewar JA, Jasiowka M, Hewson N, et al. Fulvestrant 500 mg Versus Anastrozole 1 mg for the First-Line Treatment of Advanced Breast Cancer: Overall Survival Analysis From the Phase II FIRST Study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2015;33(32):3781-7.
1012. Robertson JF, Bondarenko IM, Trishkina E, Dvorkin M, Panasci L, Manikhas A, et al. Fulvestrant 500 mg versus anastrozole 1 mg for hormone receptor-positive advanced breast cancer (FALCON): an international, randomised, double-blind, phase 3 trial. *Lancet*. 2016;388(10063):2997-3005.
1013. Bergh J, Jonsson PE, Lidbrink EK, Trudeau M, Eiermann W, Brattstrom D, et al. FACT: an open-label randomized phase III study of fulvestrant and anastrozole in combination compared with anastrozole alone as first-line therapy for patients with receptor-positive

- postmenopausal breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(16):1919-25.
1014. Mehta RS, Barlow WE, Albain KS, Vandenberg TA, Dakhil SR, Tirumali NR, et al. Combination anastrozole and fulvestrant in metastatic breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2012;367(5):435-44.
1015. Klijn JG, Blamey RW, Boccardo F, Tominaga T, Duchateau L, Sylvester R, et al. Combined tamoxifen and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist versus LHRH agonist alone in premenopausal advanced breast cancer: a meta-analysis of four randomized trials. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2001;19(2):343-53.
1016. Forward DP, Cheung KL, Jackson L, Robertson JF. Clinical and endocrine data for goserelin plus anastrozole as second-line endocrine therapy for premenopausal advanced breast cancer. *British journal of cancer*. 2004;90(3):590-4.
1017. Sutherland S, Miles D, Makris A. Use of maintenance endocrine therapy after chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2016;69:216-22.
1018. Finn RS, Crown JP, Lang I, Boer K, Bondarenko IM, Kulyk SO, et al. The cyclin-dependent kinase 4/6 inhibitor palbociclib in combination with letrozole versus letrozole alone as first-line treatment of oestrogen receptor-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer (PALOMA-1/TRIO-18): a randomised phase 2 study. *The lancet oncology*. 2015;16(1):25-35.
1019. Finn RS, et al. Overall Survival Results From the Randomized Phase 2 Study of Palbociclib in Combination With Letrozole vs Letrozole Alone for First-Line Treatment of ER+/HER2- Advanced Breast Cancer (PALOMA-1; TRIO-18) ASCO Annual Meeting 2017.
1020. Finn RS, Martin M, Rugo HS, Jones S, Im SA, Gelmon K, et al. Palbociclib and Letrozole in Advanced Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2016;375(20):1925-36.
1021. Cristofanilli M, Turner NC, Bondarenko I, Ro J, Im SA, Masuda N, et al. Fulvestrant plus palbociclib versus fulvestrant plus placebo for treatment of hormone-receptor-positive, HER2-negative metastatic breast cancer that progressed on previous endocrine therapy (PALOMA-3): final analysis of the multicentre, double-blind, phase 3 randomised controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2016;17(4):425-39.
1022. Turner NC, Slamon DJ, Ro J, Bondarenko I, Im SA, Masuda N, et al. Overall Survival with Palbociclib and Fulvestrant in Advanced Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2018;379(20):1926-36.
1023. Hortobagyi GN, Stemmer SM, Burris HA, Yap YS, Sonke GS, Paluch-Shimon S, et al. Ribociclib as First-Line Therapy for HR-Positive, Advanced Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2016;375(18):1738-48.
1024. Hortobagyi GN, Stemmer SM, Burris HA, Yap YS, Sonke GS, Paluch-Shimon S, et al. Updated results from MONALEESA-2, a phase III trial of first-line ribociclib plus letrozole versus placebo plus letrozole in hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative advanced breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2018;29(7):1541-7.
1025. Slamon D, et al. Overall survival (OS) results of the Phase III MONALEESA-3 trial of postmenopausal patients (pts) with hormone receptor-positive (HR+), human epidermal growth factor 2-negative (HER2-) advanced breast cancer (ABC) treated with fulvestrant (FUL) ± ribociclib (RIB). *Annals of Oncology* 2019;30 (suppl_5):v851-v934.

1026. Tripathy D, Im SA, Colleoni M, Franke F, Bardia A, Harbeck N, et al. Ribociclib plus endocrine therapy for premenopausal women with hormone-receptor-positive, advanced breast cancer (MONALEESA-7): a randomised phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(7):904-15.
1027. Im SA, Lu YS, Bardia A, Harbeck N, Colleoni M, Franke F, et al. Overall Survival with Ribociclib plus Endocrine Therapy in Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2019.
1028. Sledge GW, Jr., Toi M, Neven P, Sohn J, Inoue K, Pivot X, et al. MONARCH 2: Abemaciclib in Combination With Fulvestrant in Women With HR+/HER2- Advanced Breast Cancer Who Had Progressed While Receiving Endocrine Therapy. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;Jco2017737585.
1029. Sledge GW, Jr., Toi M, Neven P, Sohn J, Inoue K, Pivot X, et al. The Effect of Abemaciclib Plus Fulvestrant on Overall Survival in Hormone Receptor-Positive, ERBB2-Negative Breast Cancer That Progressed on Endocrine Therapy-MONARCH 2: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA oncology*. 2019.
1030. Johnston S, Martin M, Di Leo A, Im SA, Awada A, Forrester T, et al. MONARCH 3 final PFS: a randomized study of abemaciclib as initial therapy for advanced breast cancer. *NPJ breast cancer*. 2019;5:5.
1031. Rossi V, Berchiolla P, Giannarelli D, Nistico C, Ferretti G, Gasparro S, et al. Should All Patients With HR-Positive HER2-Negative Metastatic Breast Cancer Receive CDK 4/6 Inhibitor As First-Line Based Therapy? A Network Meta-Analysis of Data from the PALOMA 2, MONALEESA 2, MONALEESA 7, MONARCH 3, FALCON, SWOG and FACT Trials. *Cancers*. 2019;11(11).
1032. Park YH, Kim TY, Kim GM, Kang SY, Park IH, Kim JH, et al. Palbociclib plus exemestane with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist versus capecitabine in premenopausal women with hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative metastatic breast cancer (KCSG-BR15-10): a multicentre, open-label, randomised, phase 2 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2019;20(12):1750-9.
1033. Martín M, Zielinski C, Ruiz Borrego M, et al, editors. Results from PEARL study (GEICAM/2013-02_CECOG/BC.1.3.006): A phase 3 trial of Palbociclib (PAL) in combination with endocrine therapy (ET) versus Capecitabine (CAPE) in hormonal receptor (HR)-positive/human epidermal growth factor receptor (HER) 2-negative metastatic breast cancer (MBC) patients (pts) whose disease progressed on aromatase inhibitors (AIs). 2019 San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2019 December 10-14, 2019; San Antonio, TX.
1034. Giuliano M, Schettini F, Rognoni C, Milani M, Jerusalem G, Bachelot T, et al. Endocrine treatment versus chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative, metastatic breast cancer: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *The lancet oncology*. 2019;20(10):1360-9.
1035. Johnston SR, Kilburn LS, Ellis P, Dodwell D, Cameron D, Hayward L, et al. Fulvestrant plus anastrozole or placebo versus exemestane alone after progression on non-steroidal aromatase inhibitors in postmenopausal patients with hormone-receptor-positive locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer (SoFEA): a composite, multicentre, phase 3 randomised trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(10):989-98.
1036. Turner NC, Ro J, Andre F, Loi S, Verma S, Iwata H, et al. Palbociclib in Hormone-Receptor-Positive Advanced Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2015;373(3):209-19.

1037. Fribbens C, O'Leary B, Kilburn L, Hrebien S, Garcia-Murillas I, Beaney M, et al. Plasma ESR1 Mutations and the Treatment of Estrogen Receptor-Positive Advanced Breast Cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(25):2961-8.
1038. Johnston SR. Clinical efforts to combine endocrine agents with targeted therapies against epidermal growth factor receptor/human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 and mammalian target of rapamycin in breast cancer. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*. 2006;12(3 Pt 2):1061s-8s.
1039. Yamnik RL, Digilova A, Davis DC, Brodt ZN, Murphy CJ, Holz MK. S6 kinase 1 regulates estrogen receptor alpha in control of breast cancer cell proliferation. *The Journal of biological chemistry*. 2009;284(10):6361-9.
1040. Jerusalem G, de Boer RH, Hurvitz S, Yardley DA, Kovalenko E, Ejlertsen B, et al. Everolimus Plus Exemestane vs Everolimus or Capecitabine Monotherapy for Estrogen Receptor-Positive, HER2-Negative Advanced Breast Cancer: The BOLERO-6 Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA oncology*. 2018;4(10):1367-74.
1041. Bachelot T, Bourcier C, Cropet C, Ray-Coquard I, Ferrero JM, Freyer G, et al. Randomized phase II trial of everolimus in combination with tamoxifen in patients with hormone receptor-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-negative metastatic breast cancer with prior exposure to aromatase inhibitors: a GINECO study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(22):2718-24.
1042. Kornblum N, Zhao F, Manola J, Klein P, Ramaswamy B, Brufsky A, et al. Randomized Phase II Trial of Fulvestrant Plus Everolimus or Placebo in Postmenopausal Women With Hormone Receptor-Positive, Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Negative Metastatic Breast Cancer Resistant to Aromatase Inhibitor Therapy: Results of PrE0102. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2018;36(16):1556-63.
1043. Stemke-Hale K, Gonzalez-Angulo AM, Lluch A, Neve RM, Kuo WL, Davies M, et al. An integrative genomic and proteomic analysis of PIK3CA, PTEN, and AKT mutations in breast cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2008;68(15):6084-91.
1044. Sobhani N, Roviello G, Corona SP, Scaltriti M, Ianza A, Bortul M, et al. The prognostic value of PI3K mutational status in breast cancer: A meta-analysis. *Journal of cellular biochemistry*. 2018;119(6):4287-92.
1045. Di Leo A, Johnston S, Lee KS, Ciruelos E, Lonning PE, Janni W, et al. Buparlisib plus fulvestrant in postmenopausal women with hormone-receptor-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer progressing on or after mTOR inhibition (BELLE-3): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2018;19(1):87-100.
1046. Andre F, Ciruelos E, Rubovszky G, Campone M, Loibl S, Rugo HS, et al. Alpelisib for PIK3CA-Mutated, Hormone Receptor-Positive Advanced Breast Cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2019;380(20):1929-40.
1047. Baselga J, Dent SF, Cortés J, Im Y-H, Diéras V, Harbeck N, et al. Phase III study of tasisib (GDC-0032) + fulvestrant (FULV) v FULV in patients (pts) with estrogen receptor (ER)-positive, PIK3CA-mutant (MUT), locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MBC): Primary analysis from SANDPIPER. 2018;36(18_suppl):LBA1006-LBA.
1048. Cardoso F, Bedard PL, Winer EP, Pagani O, Senkus-Konefka E, Fallowfield LJ, et al. International guidelines for management of metastatic breast cancer: combination vs

- sequential single-agent chemotherapy. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2009;101(17):1174-81.
1049. Fossati R, Confalonieri C, Torri V, Ghislandi E, Penna A, Pistotti V, et al. Cytotoxic and hormonal treatment for metastatic breast cancer: a systematic review of published randomized trials involving 31,510 women. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1998;16(10):3439-60.
1050. Jassem J, Pienkowski T, Pluzanska A, Jelic S, Gorbunova V, Mrcic-Krmpotic Z, et al. Doxorubicin and paclitaxel versus fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide as first-line therapy for women with metastatic breast cancer: final results of a randomized phase III multicenter trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2001;19(6):1707-15.
1051. Nabholz JM, Senn HJ, Bezwoda WR, Melnychuk D, Deschenes L, Douma J, et al. Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus mitomycin plus vinblastine in patients with metastatic breast cancer progressing despite previous anthracycline-containing chemotherapy. 304 Study Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1999;17(5):1413-24.
1052. Gennari A, Stockler M, Puntoni M, Sormani M, Nanni O, Amadori D, et al. Duration of chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(16):2144-9.
1053. A prospective randomized trial comparing epirubicin monochemotherapy to two fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and epirubicin regimens differing in epirubicin dose in advanced breast cancer patients. The French Epirubicin Study Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1991;9(2):305-12.
1054. Paridaens R, Biganzoli L, Bruning P, Klijn JG, Gamucci T, Houston S, et al. Paclitaxel versus doxorubicin as first-line single-agent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Randomized Study with cross-over. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(4):724-33.
1055. Chan S, Friedrichs K, Noel D, Pinter T, Van Belle S, Vorobiof D, et al. Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1999;17(8):2341-54.
1056. O'Brien ME, Wigler N, Inbar M, Rosso R, Grischke E, Santoro A, et al. Reduced cardiotoxicity and comparable efficacy in a phase III trial of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin HCl (CAELYX/Doxil) versus conventional doxorubicin for first-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2004;15(3):440-9.
1057. Chan S, Davidson N, Juozaityte E, Erdkamp F, Pluzanska A, Azarnia N, et al. Phase III trial of liposomal doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide compared with epirubicin and cyclophosphamide as first-line therapy for metastatic breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2004;15(10):1527-34.
1058. Xing M, Yan F, Yu S, Shen P. Efficacy and Cardiotoxicity of Liposomal Doxorubicin-Based Chemotherapy in Advanced Breast Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of Ten Randomized Controlled Trials. *PloS one*. 2015;10(7):e0133569.

1059. Bishop JF, Dewar J, Toner GC, Smith J, Tattersall MH, Olver IN, et al. Initial paclitaxel improves outcome compared with CMFP combination chemotherapy as front-line therapy in untreated metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1999;17(8):2355-64.
1060. Bonnetterre J, Dieras V, Tubiana-Hulin M, Bougnoux P, Bonnetterre ME, Delozier T, et al. Phase II multicentre randomised study of docetaxel plus epirubicin vs 5-fluorouracil plus epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in metastatic breast cancer. *British journal of cancer*. 2004;91(8):1466-71.
1061. Bontenbal M, Creemers GJ, Braun HJ, de Boer AC, Janssen JT, Leys RB, et al. Phase II to III study comparing doxorubicin and docetaxel with fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide as first-line chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer: results of a Dutch Community Setting Trial for the Clinical Trial Group of the Comprehensive Cancer Centre. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(28):7081-8.
1062. Biganzoli L, Cufer T, Bruning P, Coleman R, Duchateau L, Calvert AH, et al. Doxorubicin and paclitaxel versus doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide as first-line chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer 10961 Multicenter Phase III Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2002;20(14):3114-21.
1063. Langley RE, Carmichael J, Jones AL, Cameron DA, Qian W, Uscinska B, et al. Phase III trial of epirubicin plus paclitaxel compared with epirubicin plus cyclophosphamide as first-line chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: United Kingdom National Cancer Research Institute trial AB01. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(33):8322-30.
1064. Luck H, Thomssen C, Untch M, et al. Multicentric phase III study in first line treatment of advanced breast cancer (ABC): Epirubicin/paclitaxel (ET) vs epirubicin/cyclophosphamide (EC) ASCO Annual meeting; New Orleans: A Study of the AGO Breast Cancer Group; 2000.
1065. Nabholz JM, Falkson C, Campos D, Szanto J, Martin M, Chan S, et al. Docetaxel and doxorubicin compared with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide as first-line chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: results of a randomized, multicenter, phase III trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2003;21(6):968-75.
1066. Gherzi D, Wilcken N, Simes J, Donoghue E. Taxane containing regimens for metastatic breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2003(3):CD003366.
1067. Gherzi D, Willson ML, Chan MM, Simes J, Donoghue E, Wilcken N. Taxane-containing regimens for metastatic breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2015(6):Cd003366.
1068. Tutt A, Tovey H, Cheang MCU, Kernaghan S, Kilburn L, Gazinska P, et al. Carboplatin in BRCA1/2-mutated and triple-negative breast cancer BRCAness subgroups: the TNT Trial. *Nature medicine*. 2018;24(5):628-37.
1069. Yardley DA, Coleman R, Conte P, Cortes J, Brufsky A, Shtivelband M, et al. nab-Paclitaxel plus carboplatin or gemcitabine versus gemcitabine plus carboplatin as first-line treatment of patients with triple-negative metastatic breast cancer: results from the tnAcity trial. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2018;29(8):1763-70.
1070. Hu XC, Zhang J, Xu BH, Cai L, Ragaz J, Wang ZH, et al. Cisplatin plus gemcitabine versus paclitaxel plus gemcitabine as first-line therapy for metastatic triple-negative breast

- cancer (CBCSG006): a randomised, open-label, multicentre, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2015;16(4):436-46.
1071. Jones SE, Erban J, Overmoyer B, Budd GT, Hutchins L, Lower E, et al. Randomized phase III study of docetaxel compared with paclitaxel in metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(24):5542-51.
 1072. Sjostrom J, Blomqvist C, Mouridsen H, Pluzanska A, Ottosson-Lonn S, Bengtsson NO, et al. Docetaxel compared with sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced breast cancer after anthracycline failure: a randomised phase III study with crossover on progression by the Scandinavian Breast Group. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 1999;35(8):1194-201.
 1073. Mauri D, Kamposioras K, Tsali L, Bristianou M, Valachis A, Karathanasi I, et al. Overall survival benefit for weekly vs. three-weekly taxanes regimens in advanced breast cancer: A meta-analysis. *Cancer treatment reviews*. 2010;36(1):69-74.
 1074. Seidman AD, Berry D, Cirincione C, Harris L, Muss H, Marcom PK, et al. Randomized phase III trial of weekly compared with every-3-weeks paclitaxel for metastatic breast cancer, with trastuzumab for all HER-2 overexpressors and random assignment to trastuzumab or not in HER-2 nonoverexpressors: final results of Cancer and Leukemia Group B protocol 9840. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(10):1642-9.
 1075. Sparano JA, Wang M, Martino S, Jones V, Perez EA, Saphner T, et al. Weekly paclitaxel in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2008;358(16):1663-71.
 1076. Jones S, Winer E, Vogel C, Laufman L, Hutchins L, O'Rourke M, et al. Randomized comparison of vinorelbine and melphalan in anthracycline-refractory advanced breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1995;13(10):2567-74.
 1077. Gradishar WJ, Tjulandin S, Davidson N, Shaw H, Desai N, Bhar P, et al. Phase III trial of nanoparticle albumin-bound paclitaxel compared with polyethylated castor oil-based paclitaxel in women with breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(31):7794-803.
 1078. Liu Y, Ye, G., Yan, D., Zhang, L., Fan, F., Feng, J. Role of nab-paclitaxel in metastatic breast cancer: a metaanalysis of randomized clinical trials: *Oncotarget*; 2017. Available from: www.impactjournals.com/oncotarget/.
 1079. Kaufman PA, Awada A, Twelves C, Yelle L, Perez EA, Velikova G, et al. Phase III Open-Label Randomized Study of Eribulin Mesylate Versus Capecitabine in Patients With Locally Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer Previously Treated With an Anthracycline and a Taxane. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2015.
 1080. Twelves C, Awada A, Cortes J, Yelle L, Velikova G, Olivo MS, et al. Subgroup Analyses from a Phase 3, Open-Label, Randomized Study of Eribulin Mesylate Versus Capecitabine in Pretreated Patients with Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer. *Breast cancer : basic and clinical research*. 2016;10:77-84.
 1081. Albain KS, Nag SM, Calderillo-Ruiz G, Jordaan JP, Llombart AC, Pluzanska A, et al. Gemcitabine plus Paclitaxel versus Paclitaxel monotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer and prior anthracycline treatment. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(24):3950-7.

1082. Feher O, Vodvarka P, Jassem J, Morack G, Advani SH, Khoo KS, et al. First-line gemcitabine versus epirubicin in postmenopausal women aged 60 or older with metastatic breast cancer: a multicenter, randomized, phase III study. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2005;16(6):899-908.
1083. Keller AM, Mennel RG, Georgoulas VA, Nabholz JM, Erazo A, Lluch A, et al. Randomized phase III trial of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin versus vinorelbine or mitomycin C plus vinblastine in women with taxane-refractory advanced breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2004;22(19):3893-901.
1084. Smith IE, Talbot DC. Cisplatin and its analogues in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a review. *British journal of cancer*. 1992;65(6):787-93.
1085. Perez EA. Carboplatin in combination therapy for metastatic breast cancer. *The oncologist*. 2004;9(5):518-27.
1086. Cortes J, O'Shaughnessy J, Loesch D, Blum JL, Vahdat LT, Petrakova K, et al. Eribulin monotherapy versus treatment of physician's choice in patients with metastatic breast cancer (EMBRACE): a phase 3 open-label randomised study. *Lancet*. 2011;377(9769):914-23.
1087. Antman KH, Rowlings PA, Vaughan WP, Pelz CJ, Fay JW, Fields KK, et al. High-dose chemotherapy with autologous hematopoietic stem-cell support for breast cancer in North America. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1997;15(5):1870-9.
1088. Ljungman P, Bjorkstrand B, Fornander T, Hoglund M, Juliusson G, Lindman H, et al. High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support in patients with responding stage IV breast cancer. *Bone marrow transplantation*. 1998;22(5):445-8.
1089. Rahman ZU, Frye DK, Buzdar AU, Smith TL, Asmar L, Champlin RE, et al. Impact of selection process on response rate and long-term survival of potential high-dose chemotherapy candidates treated with standard-dose doxorubicin-containing chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1997;15(10):3171-7.
1090. Crump M, Gluck S, Tu D, Stewart D, Levine M, Kirkbride P, et al. Randomized trial of high-dose chemotherapy with autologous peripheral-blood stem-cell support compared with standard-dose chemotherapy in women with metastatic breast cancer: NCIC MA.16. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(1):37-43.
1091. Lotz JP, Cure H, Janvier M, Asselain B, Morvan F, Legros M, et al. High-dose chemotherapy with haematopoietic stem cell transplantation for metastatic breast cancer patients: final results of the French multicentric randomised CMA/PEGASE 04 protocol. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2005;41(1):71-80.
1092. Stadtmauer EA, O'Neill A, Goldstein LJ, Crilley PA, Mangan KF, Ingle JN, et al. Conventional-dose chemotherapy compared with high-dose chemotherapy plus autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation for metastatic breast cancer. Philadelphia Bone Marrow Transplant Group. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2000;342(15):1069-76.
1093. Bergh J. Where next with stem-cell-supported high-dose therapy for breast cancer? *Lancet*. 2000;355(9208):944-5.
1094. Bonotto M, Gerratana L, Iacono D, Minisini AM, Rihawi K, Fasola G, et al. Treatment of Metastatic Breast Cancer in a Real-World Scenario: Is Progression-Free Survival With

- First Line Predictive of Benefit From Second and Later Lines? *The oncologist*. 2015;20(7):719-24.
1095. Park IH, Lee KS, Ro J. Effects of second and subsequent lines of chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2015;15(1):e55-62.
1096. Cobleigh MA, Vogel CL, Tripathy D, Robert NJ, Scholl S, Fehrenbacher L, et al. Multinational study of the efficacy and safety of humanized anti-HER2 monoclonal antibody in women who have HER2-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer that has progressed after chemotherapy for metastatic disease. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1999;17(9):2639-48.
1097. Marty M, Cognetti F, Maraninchi D, Snyder R, Mauriac L, Tubiana-Hulin M, et al. Randomized phase II trial of the efficacy and safety of trastuzumab combined with docetaxel in patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive metastatic breast cancer administered as first-line treatment: the M77001 study group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(19):4265-74.
1098. Andersson M, Lidbrink E, Bjerre K, Wist E, Enevoldsen K, Jensen AB, et al. Phase III randomized study comparing docetaxel plus trastuzumab with vinorelbine plus trastuzumab as first-line therapy of metastatic or locally advanced human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive breast cancer: the HERNATA study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(3):264-71.
1099. Baselga J, Cortes J, Kim SB, Im SA, Hegg R, Im YH, et al. Pertuzumab plus trastuzumab plus docetaxel for metastatic breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2012;366(2):109-19.
1100. Swain SM, Kim SB, Cortes J, Ro J, Semiglazov V, Campone M, et al. Pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel for HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer (CLEOPATRA study): overall survival results from a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 study. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(6):461-71.
1101. Swain SM, Baselga J, Kim SB, Ro J, Semiglazov V, Campone M, et al. Pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel in HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2015;372(8):724-34.
1102. Cortes J, Baselga J, Im YH, Im SA, Pivot X, Ross G, et al. Health-related quality-of-life assessment in CLEOPATRA, a phase III study combining pertuzumab with trastuzumab and docetaxel in metastatic breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2013;24(10):2630-5.
1103. Assessment report. Perjeta. International non-proprietary name: PERTUZUMAB 2013. Available from: http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/EPAR_-_Public_assessment_report/human/002547/WC500141004.pdf.
1104. Perez EA, Barrios C, Eiermann W, Toi M, Im YH, Conte P, et al. Trastuzumab Emtansine With or Without Pertuzumab Versus Trastuzumab Plus Taxane for Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive, Advanced Breast Cancer: Primary Results From the Phase III MARIANNE Study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;35(2):141-8.
1105. Perez EA, Lopez-Vega JM, Petit T, Zamagni C, Easton V, Kamber J, et al. Safety and efficacy of vinorelbine in combination with pertuzumab and trastuzumab for first-line treatment of patients with HER2-positive locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer: VELVET Cohort 1 final results. *Breast cancer research : BCR*. 2016;18(1):126.

1106. Kaufman B, Mackey JR, Clemens MR, Bapsy PP, Vaid A, Wardley A, et al. Trastuzumab plus anastrozole versus anastrozole alone for the treatment of postmenopausal women with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive, hormone receptor-positive metastatic breast cancer: results from the randomized phase III TAnDEM study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(33):5529-37.
1107. Huober J, Fasching PA, Barsoum M, Petruzella L, Wallwiener D, Thomssen C, et al. Higher efficacy of letrozole in combination with trastuzumab compared to letrozole monotherapy as first-line treatment in patients with HER2-positive, hormone-receptor-positive metastatic breast cancer - results of the eLEcTRA trial. *Breast*. 2012;21(1):27-33.
1108. Rimawi M, Ferrero JM, de la Haba-Rodriguez J, Poole C, De Placido S, Osborne CK, et al. First-Line Trastuzumab Plus an Aromatase Inhibitor, With or Without Pertuzumab, in Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive and Hormone Receptor-Positive Metastatic or Locally Advanced Breast Cancer (PERTAIN): A Randomized, Open-Label Phase II Trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2018;36(28):2826-35.
1109. von Minckwitz G, du Bois A, Schmidt M, Maass N, Cufer T, de Jongh FE, et al. Trastuzumab beyond progression in human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive advanced breast cancer: a german breast group 26/breast international group 03-05 study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(12):1999-2006.
1110. Petrelli F, Barni S. A Pooled Analysis of 2618 Patients Treated With Trastuzumab Beyond Progression for Advanced Breast Cancer. *Clinical breast cancer*. 2013;13(2):81-7.
1111. Urruticoechea A, Rizwanullah M, Im SA, Ruiz ACS, Lang I, Tomasello G, et al. Randomized Phase III Trial of Trastuzumab Plus Capecitabine With or Without Pertuzumab in Patients With Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive Metastatic Breast Cancer Who Experienced Disease Progression During or After Trastuzumab-Based Therapy. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2017;35(26):3030-8.
1112. Verma S, Miles D, Gianni L, Krop IE, Welslau M, Baselga J, et al. Trastuzumab emtansine for HER2-positive advanced breast cancer. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2012;367(19):1783-91.
1113. Krop IE, Kim SB, Martin AG, LoRusso PM, Ferrero JM, Badovinac-Crnjevic T, et al. Trastuzumab emtansine versus treatment of physician's choice in patients with previously treated HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer (TH3RESA): final overall survival results from a randomised open-label phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2017;18(6):743-54.
1114. Cameron D, Casey M, Press M, Lindquist D, Pienkowski T, Romieu CG, et al. A phase III randomized comparison of lapatinib plus capecitabine versus capecitabine alone in women with advanced breast cancer that has progressed on trastuzumab: updated efficacy and biomarker analyses. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2008;112(3):533-43.
1115. Lin NU, Dieras V, Paul D, Lossignol D, Christodoulou C, Stemmler HJ, et al. Multicenter phase II study of lapatinib in patients with brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*. 2009;15(4):1452-9.
1116. Sutherland S, Ashley S, Miles D, Chan S, Wardley A, Davidson N, et al. Treatment of HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer with lapatinib and capecitabine in the lapatinib

- expanded access programme, including efficacy in brain metastases--the UK experience. *British journal of cancer*. 2010;102(6):995-1002.
1117. Bachelot T, Romieu G, Campone M, Dieras V, Cropet C, Dalenc F, et al. Lapatinib plus capecitabine in patients with previously untreated brain metastases from HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer (LANDSCAPE): a single-group phase 2 study. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(1):64-71.
1118. Pivot X, Manikhas A, Zurawski B, Chmielowska E, Karaszewska B, Allerton R, et al. CEREBEL (EGF111438): A Phase III, Randomized, Open-Label Study of Lapatinib Plus Capecitabine Versus Trastuzumab Plus Capecitabine in Patients With Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive Metastatic Breast Cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2015;33(14):1564-73.
1119. Gelmon KA, Boyle FM, Kaufman B, Huntsman DG, Manikhas A, Di Leo A, et al. Lapatinib or Trastuzumab Plus Taxane Therapy for Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2-Positive Advanced Breast Cancer: Final Results of NCIC CTG MA.31. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2015;33(14):1574-83.
1120. Johnston S, Pippen J, Jr., Pivot X, Lichinitser M, Sadeghi S, Dieras V, et al. Lapatinib combined with letrozole versus letrozole and placebo as first-line therapy for postmenopausal hormone receptor-positive metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2009;27(33):5538-46.
1121. Johnston SRD, Hegg R, Im SA, Park IH, Burdaeva O, Kurteva G, et al. Phase III, Randomized Study of Dual Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 (HER2) Blockade With Lapatinib Plus Trastuzumab in Combination With an Aromatase Inhibitor in Postmenopausal Women With HER2-Positive, Hormone Receptor-Positive Metastatic Breast Cancer: ALTERNATIVE. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2018;36(8):741-8.
1122. Blackwell KL, Burstein HJ, Storniolo AM, Rugo H, Sledge G, Koehler M, et al. Randomized study of Lapatinib alone or in combination with trastuzumab in women with ErbB2-positive, trastuzumab-refractory metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(7):1124-30.
1123. Blackwell KL, Burstein HJ, Storniolo AM, Rugo HS, Sledge G, Aktan G, et al. Overall survival benefit with lapatinib in combination with trastuzumab for patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive metastatic breast cancer: final results from the EGF104900 Study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(21):2585-92.
1124. Kocher M, Soffietti R, Abacioglu U, Villa S, Fauchon F, Baumert BG, et al. Adjuvant whole-brain radiotherapy versus observation after radiosurgery or surgical resection of one to three cerebral metastases: results of the EORTC 22952-26001 study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(2):134-41.
1125. Brown PD, Jaeckle K, Ballman KV, Farace E, Cerhan JH, Anderson SK, et al. Effect of Radiosurgery Alone vs Radiosurgery With Whole Brain Radiation Therapy on Cognitive Function in Patients With 1 to 3 Brain Metastases: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2016;316(4):401-9.

1126. Brown PD, Ballman KV, Cerhan JH, Anderson SK, Carrero XW, Whitton AC, et al. Postoperative stereotactic radiosurgery compared with whole brain radiotherapy for resected metastatic brain disease (NCCTG N107C/CEC.3): a multicentre, randomised, controlled, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2017;18(8):1049-60.
1127. Mahajan A, Ahmed S, McAleer MF, Weinberg JS, Li J, Brown P, et al. Post-operative stereotactic radiosurgery versus observation for completely resected brain metastases: a single-centre, randomised, controlled, phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2017;18(8):1040-8.
1128. Rossari JR, Metzger-Filho O, Paesmans M, Saini KS, Gennari A, de Azambuja E, et al. Bevacizumab and Breast Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of First-Line Phase III Studies and a Critical Reappraisal of Available Evidence. *Journal of oncology*. 2012;2012:417673.
1129. Schneider BP, Wang M, Radovich M, Sledge GW, Badve S, Thor A, et al. Association of vascular endothelial growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-2 genetic polymorphisms with outcome in a trial of paclitaxel compared with paclitaxel plus bevacizumab in advanced breast cancer: ECOG 2100. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2008;26(28):4672-8.
1130. Schmid P, Adams S, Rugo HS, Schneeweiss A, Barrios CH, Iwata H, et al. IMpassion130: updated overall survival (OS) from a global, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, Phase III study of atezolizumab (atezo) + nab-paclitaxel (nP) in previously untreated locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer (mTNBC). 2019;37(15_suppl):1003-.
1131. Kwa MJ, Adams S. Checkpoint inhibitors in triple-negative breast cancer (TNBC): Where to go from here. *Cancer*. 2018;124(10):2086-103.
1132. Miles D, André F, Gligorov J, Verma S, Xu B, Cameron D, et al. Abstract OT1-01-01: IMpassion131: A phase III study comparing 1L atezolizumab with paclitaxel vs placebo with paclitaxel in treatment-naïve patients with inoperable locally advanced or metastatic triple negative breast cancer (TNBC). *Cancer Research*. 2018;78(4 Supplement):OT1-01-.
1133. Socinski MA, Jotte RM, Cappuzzo F, Orlandi F, Stroyakovskiy D, Nogami N, et al. Atezolizumab for First-Line Treatment of Metastatic Nonsquamous NSCLC. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2018;378(24):2288-301.
1134. Underhill C, Toulmonde M, Bonnefoi H. A review of PARP inhibitors: from bench to bedside. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2011;22(2):268-79.
1135. Robson M, Im SA, Senkus E, Xu B, Domchek SM, Masuda N, et al. Olaparib for Metastatic Breast Cancer in Patients with a Germline BRCA Mutation. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2017;377(6):523-33.
1136. Robson ME, Tung N, Conte P, Im SA, Senkus E, Xu B, et al. OlympiAD final overall survival and tolerability results: Olaparib versus chemotherapy treatment of physician's choice in patients with a germline BRCA mutation and HER2-negative metastatic breast cancer. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2019.
1137. Litton JK, Rugo HS, Ettl J, Hurvitz SA, Goncalves A, Lee KH, et al. Talazoparib in Patients with Advanced Breast Cancer and a Germline BRCA Mutation. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2018;379(8):753-63.
1138. Wong MH, Stockler MR, Pavlakis N. Bisphosphonates and other bone agents for breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2012;2:CD003474.
1139. Himmelstein AL, Foster JC, Khatcheressian JL, Roberts JD, Seisler DK, Novotny PJ, et al. Effect of Longer-Interval vs Standard Dosing of Zoledronic Acid on Skeletal Events in

- Patients With Bone Metastases: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 2017;317(1):48-58.
1140. Amadori D, Aglietta M, Alessi B, Gianni L, Ibrahim T, Farina G, et al. Efficacy and safety of 12-weekly versus 4-weekly zoledronic acid for prolonged treatment of patients with bone metastases from breast cancer (ZOOM): a phase 3, open-label, randomised, non-inferiority trial. *The lancet oncology*. 2013;14(7):663-70.
1141. Hortobagyi GN, Van Poznak C, Harker WG, Gradishar WJ, Chew H, Dakhil SR, et al. Continued Treatment Effect of Zoledronic Acid Dosing Every 12 vs 4 Weeks in Women With Breast Cancer Metastatic to Bone: The OPTIMIZE-2 Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA oncology*. 2017;3(7):906-12.
1142. Mjelstad A, Zakariasson G, Valachis A. Optimizing antiresorptive treatment in patients with bone metastases: time to initiation, switching strategies, and treatment duration. *Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer*. 2019.
1143. Tsourdi E, Langdahl B, Cohen-Solal M, Aubry-Rozier B, Eriksen EF, Guanabens N, et al. Discontinuation of Denosumab therapy for osteoporosis: A systematic review and position statement by ECTS. *Bone*. 2017;105:11-7.
1144. Hanrahan EO, Broglio KR, Buzdar AU, Theriault RL, Valero V, Cristofanilli M, et al. Combined-modality treatment for isolated recurrences of breast carcinoma: update on 30 years of experience at the University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and assessment of prognostic factors. *Cancer*. 2005;104(6):1158-71.
1145. Friedel G, Pastorino U, Ginsberg RJ, Goldstraw P, Johnston M, Pass H, et al. Results of lung metastasectomy from breast cancer: prognostic criteria on the basis of 467 cases of the International Registry of Lung Metastases. *European journal of cardio-thoracic surgery : official journal of the European Association for Cardio-thoracic Surgery*. 2002;22(3):335-44.
1146. Tampellini M, Berruti A, Gerbino A, Buniva T, Torta M, Gorzegno G, et al. Relationship between CA 15-3 serum levels and disease extent in predicting overall survival of breast cancer patients with newly diagnosed metastatic disease. *British journal of cancer*. 1997;75(5):698-702.
1147. Chua TC, Saxena A, Liauw W, Chu F, Morris DL. Hepatic resection for metastatic breast cancer: a systematic review. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2011;47(15):2282-90.
1148. Bergenfeldt M, Jensen BV, Skjoldbye B, Nielsen D. Liver resection and local ablation of breast cancer liver metastases--a systematic review. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2011;37(7):549-57.
1149. van Walsum GA, de Ridder JA, Verhoef C, Bosscha K, van Gulik TM, Hesselink EJ, et al. Resection of liver metastases in patients with breast cancer: survival and prognostic factors. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*. 2012;38(10):910-7.
1150. Manabe J, Kawaguchi N, Matsumoto S, Tanizawa T. Surgical treatment of bone metastasis: indications and outcomes. *International journal of clinical oncology*. 2005;10(2):103-11.
1151. Berber B, Ibarra R, Snyder L, Yao M, Fabien J, Milano MT, et al. Multicentre results of stereotactic body radiotherapy for secondary liver tumours. *HPB : the official journal of the International Hepato Pancreato Biliary Association*. 2013.

1152. Siva S, MacManus M, Ball D. Stereotactic radiotherapy for pulmonary oligometastases: a systematic review. *Journal of thoracic oncology : official publication of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer*. 2010;5(7):1091-9.
1153. Milano MT, Zhang H, Metcalfe SK, Muhs AG, Okunieff P. Oligometastatic breast cancer treated with curative-intent stereotactic body radiation therapy. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2009;115(3):601-8.
1154. Vogl TJ, Farshid P, Naguib NN, Zangos S. Thermal ablation therapies in patients with breast cancer liver metastases: a review. *European radiology*. 2013;23(3):797-804.
1155. Fromm S, Bartsch R, Rudas M, de Vries A, Wenzel C, Steger GG, et al. Factors influencing the time to development of brain metastases in breast cancer. *Breast*. 2008;17(5):512-6.
1156. Ogura M, Mitsumori M, Okumura S, Yamauchi C, Kawamura S, Oya N, et al. Radiation therapy for brain metastases from breast cancer. *Breast cancer (Tokyo, Japan)*. 2003;10(4):349-55.
1157. Amendola BE, Wolf AL, Coy SR, Amendola M, Bloch L. Gamma knife radiosurgery in the treatment of patients with single and multiple brain metastases from carcinoma of the breast. *Cancer journal (Sudbury, Mass)*. 2000;6(2):88-92.
1158. Firlirk KS, Kondziolka D, Flickinger JC, Lunsford LD. Stereotactic radiosurgery for brain metastases from breast cancer. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2000;7(5):333-8.
1159. Kondziolka D, Kano H, Harrison GL, Yang HC, Liew DN, Niranjan A, et al. Stereotactic radiosurgery as primary and salvage treatment for brain metastases from breast cancer. *Clinical article. Journal of neurosurgery*. 2011;114(3):792-800.
1160. Muacevic A, Kreth FW, Tonn JC, Wowra B. Stereotactic radiosurgery for multiple brain metastases from breast carcinoma. *Cancer*. 2004;100(8):1705-11.
1161. Sperduto PW, Kased N, Roberge D, Chao ST, Shanley R, Luo X, et al. The effect of tumor subtype on the time from primary diagnosis to development of brain metastases and survival in patients with breast cancer. *Journal of neuro-oncology*. 2013;112(3):467-72.
1162. Lippitz B, Lindquist C, Paddick I, Peterson D, O'Neill K, Beaney R. Stereotactic radiosurgery in the treatment of brain metastases: The current evidence. *Cancer treatment reviews*. 2014;40(1):48-59.
1163. Vogel CL, Wojtukiewicz MZ, Carroll RR, Tjulandin SA, Barajas-Figueroa LJ, Wiens BL, et al. First and subsequent cycle use of pegfilgrastim prevents febrile neutropenia in patients with breast cancer: a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2005;23(6):1178-84.
1164. Ioannidis JP, Hesketh PJ, Lau J. Contribution of dexamethasone to control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: a meta-analysis of randomized evidence. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2000;18(19):3409-22.
1165. dos Santos LV, Souza FH, Brunetto AT, Sasse AD, da Silveira Nogueira Lima JP. Neurokinin-1 receptor antagonists for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: a systematic review. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2012;104(17):1280-92.
1166. Carpenter JS, Andrykowski MA, Cordova M, Cunningham L, Studts J, McGrath P, et al. Hot flashes in postmenopausal women treated for breast carcinoma: prevalence, severity, correlates, management, and relation to quality of life. *Cancer*. 1998;82(9):1682-91.
1167. Couzi RJ, Helzlsouer KJ, Fetting JH. Prevalence of menopausal symptoms among women with a history of breast cancer and attitudes toward estrogen replacement

- therapy. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 1995;13(11):2737-44.
1168. Mourits MJ, Bockermann I, de Vries EG, van der Zee AG, ten Hoor KA, van der Graaf WT, et al. Tamoxifen effects on subjective and psychosexual well-being, in a randomised breast cancer study comparing high-dose and standard-dose chemotherapy. *British journal of cancer*. 2002;86(10):1546-50.
1169. Marino JL, Saunders CM, Emery LI, Green H, Doherty DA, Hickey M. Nature and severity of menopausal symptoms and their impact on quality of life and sexual function in cancer survivors compared with women without a cancer history. *Menopause (New York, NY)*. 2014;21(3):267-74.
1170. Carpenter JS, Johnson D, Wagner L, Andrykowski M. Hot flashes and related outcomes in breast cancer survivors and matched comparison women. *Oncology nursing forum*. 2002;29(3):E16-25.
1171. Maclennan AH, Broadbent JL, Lester S, Moore V. Oral oestrogen and combined oestrogen/progestogen therapy versus placebo for hot flushes. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2004(4):Cd002978.
1172. Holmberg L, Anderson H. HABITS (hormonal replacement therapy after breast cancer--is it safe?), a randomised comparison: trial stopped. *Lancet*. 2004;363(9407):453-5.
1173. von Schoultz E, Rutqvist LE. Menopausal hormone therapy after breast cancer: the Stockholm randomized trial. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2005;97(7):533-5.
1174. Duijts SF, van Beurden M, Oldenburg HS, Hunter MS, Kieffer JM, Stuiver MM, et al. Efficacy of cognitive behavioral therapy and physical exercise in alleviating treatment-induced menopausal symptoms in patients with breast cancer: results of a randomized, controlled, multicenter trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(33):4124-33.
1175. Liljegren A, Gunnarsson P, Landgren BM, Robeus N, Johansson H, Rotstein S. Reducing vasomotor symptoms with acupuncture in breast cancer patients treated with adjuvant tamoxifen: a randomized controlled trial. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2012;135(3):791-8.
1176. Rada G, Capurro D, Pantoja T, Corbalan J, Moreno G, Letelier LM, et al. Non-hormonal interventions for hot flushes in women with a history of breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2010(9):Cd004923.
1177. Shams T, Firwana B, Habib F, Alshahrani A, Alnough B, Murad MH, et al. SSRIs for hot flashes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Journal of general internal medicine*. 2014;29(1):204-13.
1178. Loprinzi CL, Kugler JW, Sloan JA, Mailliard JA, LaVasseur BI, Barton DL, et al. Venlafaxine in management of hot flashes in survivors of breast cancer: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2000;356(9247):2059-63.
1179. Boekhout AH, Vincent AD, Dalesio OB, van den Bosch J, Foekema-Tons JH, Adriaansz S, et al. Management of hot flashes in patients who have breast cancer with venlafaxine and clonidine: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2011;29(29):3862-8.
1180. L'Esperance S, Frenette S, Dionne A, Dionne JY. Pharmacological and non-hormonal treatment of hot flashes in breast cancer survivors: CEPO review and recommendations. *Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer*. 2013;21(5):1461-74.

1181. Bordeleau L, Pritchard KI, Loprinzi CL, Ennis M, Jugovic O, Warr D, et al. Multicenter, randomized, cross-over clinical trial of venlafaxine versus gabapentin for the management of hot flashes in breast cancer survivors. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(35):5147-52.
1182. Henriksson L, Stjernquist M, Boquist L, Cedergren I, Selinus I. A one-year multicenter study of efficacy and safety of a continuous, low-dose, estradiol-releasing vaginal ring (Estring) in postmenopausal women with symptoms and signs of urogenital aging. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1996;174(1 Pt 1):85-92.
1183. Jozan S, Kreitmann B, Bayard F. Different effects of oestradiol, oestriol, oestetrol and of oestrone on human breast cancer cells (MCF-7) in long term tissue culture. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)*. 1981;98(1):73-80.
1184. Melamed M, Castano E, Notides AC, Sasson S. Molecular and kinetic basis for the mixed agonist/antagonist activity of estriol. *Mol Endocrinol*. 1997;11(12):1868-78.
1185. Suckling J, Lethaby A, Kennedy R. Local oestrogen for vaginal atrophy in postmenopausal women. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2003(4):CD001500.
1186. Haspels AA, Luisi M, Kicovic PM. Endocrinological and clinical investigations in postmenopausal women following administration of vaginal cream containing oestriol. *Maturitas*. 1981;3(3-4):321-7.
1187. Cano A, Estevez J, Usandizaga R, Gallo JL, Guinot M, Delgado JL, et al. The therapeutic effect of a new ultra low concentration estriol gel formulation (0.005% estriol vaginal gel) on symptoms and signs of postmenopausal vaginal atrophy: results from a pivotal phase III study. *Menopause (New York, NY)*. 2012;19(10):1130-9.
1188. Sánchez-Rovira P HA, Gil-Gil M, Antolín-Novoa S, García-Estévez L, Bermejo de las Heras B, Presa-Lorite J, Sánchez-Vigil de la Villa I, Suárez-Almarza J, Nieto-Magro C., editor 0.005% estriol vaginal gel in hormone receptor-positive postmenopausal women with early stage breast cancer in treatment with aromatase inhibitors (AIs) in the adjuvant setting. A phase II prospective, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled study - "the Blissafe study". *San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2017 2017 Dec 5-9; San Antonio, TX. Philadelphia (PA):*.
1189. Kendall A, Dowsett M, Folkard E, Smith I. Caution: Vaginal estradiol appears to be contraindicated in postmenopausal women on adjuvant aromatase inhibitors. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2006;17(4):584-7.
1190. Notelovitz M, Funk S, Nanavati N, Mazzeo M. Estradiol absorption from vaginal tablets in postmenopausal women. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2002;99(4):556-62.
1191. Akrivis C, Varras M, Thodos A, Hadjopoulos G, Bellou A, Antoniou N. Action of 25 microg 17beta-oestradiol vaginal tablets in the treatment of vaginal atrophy in Greek postmenopausal women; clinical study. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol*. 2003;30(4):229-34.
1192. Mettler L, Olsen PG. Long-term treatment of atrophic vaginitis with low-dose oestradiol vaginal tablets. *Maturitas*. 1991;14(1):23-31.
1193. Bygdeman M, Swahn ML. Replens versus dienooestrol cream in the symptomatic treatment of vaginal atrophy in postmenopausal women. *Maturitas*. 1996;23(3):259-63.
1194. Ekin M, Yasar L, Savan K, Temur M, Uhri M, Gencer I, et al. The comparison of hyaluronic acid vaginal tablets with estradiol vaginal tablets in the treatment of atrophic vaginitis: a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2011;283(3):539-43.
1195. Patientlag 2014:821. In: Socialdepartementet, editor.

1196. Socialdepartementet. Hälso- och sjukvårdslagen (1982:763). Available from: http://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/svensk-forfattningssamling/halso--och-sjukvardslag-1982763_sfs-1982-763.
1197. Socialdepartementet. En nationell cancerstrategi för framtiden, SOU 2009:11. Stockholm: Fritzes offentliga publikationer; 2009.
1198. Socialdepartementet. Hälso- och sjukvårdslag (2017:30), kap 5, § 7. Available from: https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/svensk-forfattningssamling/halso--och-sjukvardslag_sfs-2017-30.
1199. Wells M, Macmillan M, Raab G, MacBride S, Bell N, MacKinnon K, et al. Does aqueous or sucralfate cream affect the severity of erythematous radiation skin reactions? A randomised controlled trial. *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2004;73(2):153-62.
1200. Iwakawa M, Noda S, Yamada S, Yamamoto N, Miyazawa Y, Yamazaki H, et al. Analysis of non-genetic risk factors for adverse skin reactions to radiotherapy among 284 breast cancer patients. *Breast cancer (Tokyo, Japan)*. 2006;13(3):300-7.
1201. Sharp L, Finnila K, Johansson H, Abrahamsson M, Hatschek T, Bergenmar M. No differences between Calendula cream and aqueous cream in the prevention of acute radiation skin reactions--results from a randomised blinded trial. *European journal of oncology nursing : the official journal of European Oncology Nursing Society*. 2013;17(4):429-35.
1202. Prochazka M, Granath F, Ekblom A, Shields PG, Hall P. Lung cancer risks in women with previous breast cancer. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2002;38(11):1520-5.
1203. Jagsi R, Griffith KA, Koelling T, Roberts R, Pierce LJ. Rates of myocardial infarction and coronary artery disease and risk factors in patients treated with radiation therapy for early-stage breast cancer. *Cancer*. 2007;109(4):650-7.
1204. Macdonald G, Kondor N, Yousefi V, Green A, Wong F, Aquino-Parsons C. Reduction of carboxyhaemoglobin levels in the venous blood of cigarette smokers following the administration of carbogen. *Radiotherapy and oncology : journal of the European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology*. 2004;73(3):367-71.
1205. Peterson C. Naturläkemedel - egenvård på egen risk! Fara för okända biverkningar och interaktioner med "vanliga" läkemedel. . *Läkartidningen*. 2005:102.
1206. Malekzadeh F, et al. Naturläkemedel och hormonpreparat - potentiell risk för bröstcancerpatienter. . 2005:102.
1207. Tonnesen H, Nielsen PR, Lauritzen JB, Moller AM. Smoking and alcohol intervention before surgery: evidence for best practice. *British journal of anaesthesia*. 2009;102(3):297-306.
1208. Nath B, Li Y, Carroll JE, Szabo G, Tseng JF, Shah SA. Alcohol exposure as a risk factor for adverse outcomes in elective surgery. *Journal of gastrointestinal surgery : official journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract*. 2010;14(11):1732-41.
1209. Bradley KA, Rubinsky AD, Sun H, Bryson CL, Bishop MJ, Blough DK, et al. Alcohol screening and risk of postoperative complications in male VA patients undergoing major non-cardiac surgery. *Journal of general internal medicine*. 2011;26(2):162-9.
1210. Strasser B, Steindorf K, Wiskemann J, Ulrich CM. Impact of resistance training in cancer survivors: a meta-analysis. *Medicine and science in sports and exercise*. 2013;45(11):2080-90.

1211. Bergenthal N, Will A, Streckmann F, Wolkewitz KD, Monsef I, Engert A, et al. Aerobic physical exercise for adult patients with haematological malignancies. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2014(11):Cd009075.
1212. Cramp F, Byron-Daniel J. Exercise for the management of cancer-related fatigue in adults. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2012;11:Cd006145.
1213. Cramp F, James A, Lambert J. The effects of resistance training on quality of life in cancer: a systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer*. 2010;18(11):1367-76.
1214. Fong DY, Ho JW, Hui BP, Lee AM, Macfarlane DJ, Leung SS, et al. Physical activity for cancer survivors: meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 2012;344:e70.
1215. Mishra SI, Scherer RW, Geigle PM, Berlanstein DR, Topaloglu O, Gotay CC, et al. Exercise interventions on health-related quality of life for cancer survivors. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2012(8):Cd007566.
1216. Mishra SI, Scherer RW, Snyder C, Geigle PM, Berlanstein DR, Topaloglu O. Exercise interventions on health-related quality of life for people with cancer during active treatment. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2012(8):Cd008465.
1217. Bray FN, Simmons BJ, Wolfson AH, Nouri K. Acute and Chronic Cutaneous Reactions to Ionizing Radiation Therapy. *Dermatology and therapy*. 2016;6(2):185-206.
1218. Bliss JM, Kilburn LS, Coleman RE, Forbes JF, Coates AS, Jones SE, et al. Disease-related outcomes with long-term follow-up: an updated analysis of the intergroup exemestane study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2012;30(7):709-17.
1219. Loblaw DA, Mitera G, Ford M, Laperriere NJ. A 2011 updated systematic review and clinical practice guideline for the management of malignant extradural spinal cord compression. *International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics*. 2012;84(2):312-7.
1220. Chow E, Zeng L, Salvo N, Dennis K, Tsao M, Lutz S. Update on the systematic review of palliative radiotherapy trials for bone metastases. *Clinical oncology (Royal College of Radiologists (Great Britain))*. 2012;24(2):112-24.
1221. Cai B, Nickman NA, Gaffney DK. The role of palliative external beam radiation therapy in boney metastases pain management. *Journal of pain & palliative care pharmacotherapy*. 2013;27(1):28-34.
1222. Holli K, Hakama M. Effectiveness of routine and spontaneous follow-up visits for breast cancer. *European journal of cancer & clinical oncology*. 1989;25(2):251-4.
1223. Khatcheressian JL, Hurley P, Bantug E, Esserman LJ, Grunfeld E, Halberg F, et al. Breast cancer follow-up and management after primary treatment: American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guideline update. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2013;31(7):961-5.
1224. Senkus E, Kyriakides S, Ohno S, Penault-Llorca F, Poortmans P, Rutgers E, et al. Primary breast cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2015;26 Suppl 5:v8-30.
1225. Rosselli Del Turco M, Palli D, Cariddi A, Ciatto S, Pacini P, Distante V. Intensive diagnostic follow-up after treatment of primary breast cancer. A randomized trial. *National Research Council Project on Breast Cancer follow-up. JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 1994;271(20):1593-7.

1226. Impact of follow-up testing on survival and health-related quality of life in breast cancer patients. A multicenter randomized controlled trial. The GIVIO Investigators. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association*. 1994;271(20):1587-92.
1227. Rojas MP, Telaro E, Russo A, Fossati R, Confalonieri C, Liberati A. Follow-up strategies for women treated for early breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2000(4):Cd001768.
1228. Moschetti I, Cinquini M, Lambertini M, Levaggi A, Liberati A. Follow-up strategies for women treated for early breast cancer. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2016(5):Cd001768.
1229. Grunfeld E, Mant D, Yudkin P, Adewuyi-Dalton R, Cole D, Stewart J, et al. Routine follow up of breast cancer in primary care: randomised trial. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 1996;313(7058):665-9.
1230. Grunfeld E, Fitzpatrick R, Mant D, Yudkin P, Adewuyi-Dalton R, Stewart J, et al. Comparison of breast cancer patient satisfaction with follow-up in primary care versus specialist care: results from a randomized controlled trial. *The British journal of general practice : the journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners*. 1999;49(446):705-10.
1231. Grunfeld E, Levine MN, Julian JA, Coyle D, Szechtman B, Mirsky D, et al. Randomized trial of long-term follow-up for early-stage breast cancer: a comparison of family physician versus specialist care. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2006;24(6):848-55.
1232. Koinberg IL, Fridlund B, Engholm GB, Holmberg L. Nurse-led follow-up on demand or by a physician after breast cancer surgery: a randomised study. *European journal of oncology nursing : the official journal of European Oncology Nursing Society*. 2004;8(2):109-17; discussion 18-20.
1233. Koinberg I, Langius-Eklöf A, Holmberg L, Fridlund B. The usefulness of a multidisciplinary educational programme after breast cancer surgery: a prospective and comparative study. *European journal of oncology nursing : the official journal of European Oncology Nursing Society*. 2006;10(4):273-82.
1234. Sheppard C, Higgins B, Wise M, Yiangou C, Dubois D, Kilburn S. Breast cancer follow up: a randomised controlled trial comparing point of need access versus routine 6-monthly clinical review. *European journal of oncology nursing : the official journal of European Oncology Nursing Society*. 2009;13(1):2-8.
1235. Beaver K, Tysver-Robinson D, Campbell M, Twomey M, Williamson S, Hindley A, et al. Comparing hospital and telephone follow-up after treatment for breast cancer: randomised equivalence trial. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 2009;338:a3147.
1236. Beaver K, Williamson S, Chalmers K. Telephone follow-up after treatment for breast cancer: views and experiences of patients and specialist breast care nurses. *Journal of clinical nursing*. 2010;19(19-20):2916-24.
1237. Storm HH, Jensen OM. Risk of contralateral breast cancer in Denmark 1943-80. *British journal of cancer*. 1986;54(3):483-92.
1238. Grunfeld E. Optimizing follow-up after breast cancer treatment. *Current opinion in obstetrics & gynecology*. 2009;21(1):92-6.
1239. Amir Z, Neary D, Luker K. Cancer survivors' views of work 3 years post diagnosis: a UK perspective. *European journal of oncology nursing : the official journal of European Oncology Nursing Society*. 2008;12(3):190-7.
1240. Johnsson A, Fornander T, Rutqvist LE, Olsson M. Factors influencing return to work: a narrative study of women treated for breast cancer. *European journal of cancer care*. 2010;19(3):317-23.

1241. Kennedy F, Haslam C, Munir F, Pryce J. Returning to work following cancer: a qualitative exploratory study into the experience of returning to work following cancer. *European journal of cancer care*. 2007;16(1):17-25.
1242. Hadji P. Improving compliance and persistence to adjuvant tamoxifen and aromatase inhibitor therapy. *Critical reviews in oncology/hematology*. 2010;73(2):156-66.
1243. Colzani E, Johansson AL, Liljegren A, Foukakis T, Clements M, Adolfsson J, et al. Time-dependent risk of developing distant metastasis in breast cancer patients according to treatment, age and tumour characteristics. *British journal of cancer*. 2014;110(5):1378-84.
1244. Chan DS, Vieira AR, Aune D, Bandera EV, Greenwood DC, McTiernan A, et al. Body mass index and survival in women with breast cancer-systematic literature review and meta-analysis of 82 follow-up studies. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO*. 2014;25(10):1901-14.
1245. Protani M, Coory M, Martin JH. Effect of obesity on survival of women with breast cancer: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Breast cancer research and treatment*. 2010;123(3):627-35.
1246. McTiernan A, Irwin M, Vongruenigen V. Weight, physical activity, diet, and prognosis in breast and gynecologic cancers. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(26):4074-80.
1247. Wei EK, Wolin KY, Colditz GA. Time course of risk factors in cancer etiology and progression. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2010;28(26):4052-7.
1248. Patterson RE, Cadmus LA, Emond JA, Pierce JP. Physical activity, diet, adiposity and female breast cancer prognosis: a review of the epidemiologic literature. *Maturitas*. 2010;66(1):5-15.
1249. Runowicz CD, Leach CR, Henry NL, Henry KS, Mackey HT, Cowens-Alvarado RL, et al. American Cancer Society/American Society of Clinical Oncology Breast Cancer Survivorship Care Guideline. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. 2016;34(6):611-35.
1250. Wilson AR, Marotti L, Bianchi S, Biganzoli L, Claassen S, Decker T, et al. The requirements of a specialist Breast Centre. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*. 2013;49(17):3579-87.
1251. Ivshina AV, George J, Senko O, Mow B, Putti TC, Smeds J, et al. Genetic reclassification of histologic grade delineates new clinical subtypes of breast cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2006;66(21):10292-301.
1252. Sotiriou C, Wirapati P, Loi S, Harris A, Fox S, Smeds J, et al. Gene expression profiling in breast cancer: understanding the molecular basis of histologic grade to improve prognosis. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2006;98(4):262-72.

KAPITEL 29

Vårdprogramgruppen

29.1 Vårdprogramgruppens sammansättning

Den nationella arbetsgruppen består av en representant per regionalt cancercentrum samt en ordförande som utsetts av RCC i samverkan. Gruppen har eftersträvat multiprofessionalitet med representanter för de olika vårdnivåer som är engagerade i patientens vårdflöde. Utöver detta har patientföreträdare deltagit.

29.2 Vårdprogramgruppens medlemmar

Ordförande

Jonas Bergh, professor i onkologi, Karolinska Institutet, överläkare
Bröstcentrum, Tema cancer, Karolinska Universitetssjukhuset, Solna

Regionala representanter

Norr

Anne Andersson, medicine doktor, överläkare, Onkologiska kliniken,
Norrlands Universitetssjukhus, Umeå

Stockholm Gotland

Theodoros Foukakis, docent, överläkare, Bröstcentrum, Tema cancer,
Karolinska Universitetssjukhuset och Institutionen för onkologi-patologi,
Karolinska Institutet, Solna

Syd

Niklas Loman, docent, överläkare, Verksamhetsområde Hematologi,
Onkologi och Strålningsfysik; Skånes Universitetssjukhus, Lund

Sydöst

Eva Vikhe Patil, överläkare, Bröstkirurgi, Universitetssjukhuset i Linköping,
Linköping

Uppsala Örebro

Antonios Valachis, docent, överläkare, Onkologiska Kliniken,
Universitetssjukhuset, Örebro

Väst

Dan Lundstedt, medicine doktor, överläkare, Jubileumskliniken, Sahlgrenska
Universitetssjukhuset, Göteborg

Övriga representanter – kapitelförfattare

Anne Andersson, överläkare, Cancercentrum, onkologi, Norrlands
Universitetssjukhus, Umeå

Malin Backman, medicine doktor, Institutionen för neurobiologi,
vårdvetenskap och samhälle, Karolinska Institutet, Solna

Jenny Bergqvist, medicine doktor, överläkare, Bröstcentrum Capio S:t Görans Sjukhus, Stockholm

Yvonne Brandberg, professor, psykolog, Institutionen för onkologi-patologi, Karolinska Institutet, Solna

Hans Ehrencrona, docent, överläkare, VO Klinisk genetik och patologi, Labmedicin, Region Skåne

Irma Fredriksson, medicine doktor, överläkare, Bröstcentrum Kirurgi, Karolinska Universitetssjukhuset samt Institutionen för Molekylär medicin och Kirurgi, Karolinska Institutet, Solna

Johan Hartman docent, specialist klinisk patologi, Avdelningen för Onkologi-Patologi, Karolinska Institutet, Solna

Malin Laurell Lövefors, funktionsenhetschef, Mammografiavdelningen FO Thoraxradiologi/Bröst, Karolinska Universitetssjukhuset, Solna

Barbro Linderholm, docent, överläkare, Onkologiska Kliniken, Sahlgrenska Universitetssjukhuset, Göteborg

Maria Mani, docent, överläkare, VO Käk- och Plastikkirurgiska kliniken, Akademiska sjukhuset, Uppsala

Greger Nilsson, medicine doktor, överläkare, Onkologiska enheten, Visby Lasarett samt Onkologiska kliniken Gävle sjukhus, Visby/Gävle

Helena Olofsson, medicine doktor/PhD, överläkare, sektionschef klinisk patologi, Linjeansvarig och överläkare i bröstpatologi, Klinisk Patologi, Akademiska laboratoriet, Akademiska sjukhuset, Uppsala

Charlotta Wadsten, medicine doktor, överläkare, Kirurgkliniken, Sundsvalls Sjukhus, Sundsvall

Yvonne Wengström, professor, legitimerad onkologisjuksköterska, Institutionen för neurobiologi, Vårdvetenskap och Samhälle för Omvårdnad, Karolinska Institutet, Solna

Fredrik Wärnberg, professor, Kirurgkliniken, Akademiska sjukhuset, Uppsala

Sophia Zackrisson, överläkare, docent, universitetslektor i diagnostisk radiologi, VO Bild- och funktion, Skånes Universitetssjukhus Malmö samt Institutionen för translationell medicin, Lunds Universitet, Malmö/Lund

29.3 Jäv och andra bindningar

Kopior av hela gruppens jävsdeklarationer, inklusive föreläsaruppdrag, går att få från Regionalt cancercentrum Stockholm-Gotland.

SweBCG har sedan många år på årlig basis uppdaterat jävsdeklarationerna för alla medlemmar. Jävsdeklarationerna för respektive författare finns tillgängliga på SweBCG:s webbplats (www.swebcg.se). Individuella jävsdeklarationer har tagits in för författare som inte varit medlemmar i SweBCG.